

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION
International Bureau INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT) (51) International Patent Classification 6: (11) International Publication Number: WO 95/09859 C07F 5/02, A61K 31/69, C07K 5/062, C07D 207/16, C07F 9/572, A61K 38/05 A1 (43) International Publication Date: 13 April 1995 (13.04.95) (81) Designated States: AU, CA, JP, NZ, European patent (AT, BE, PCT/US94/11049 (21) International Application Number: CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, (22) International Filing Date: 6 October 1994 (06.10.94) (30) Priority Data: Published 08/133.250 7 October 1993 (07.10.93) US With international search report. 08/139,443 20 October 1993 (20.10.93) US (71) Applicant: THE DU PONT MERCK PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANY [US/US]; 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (72) Inventors: PACOFSKY, Gregory, James; 510 Polk Street, Raleigh, NC 27604 (US). PRUITT, James, Russell; 38A Skycrest Drive, Landenberg, PA 19350 (US). WEBER, Patricia, Carol: 107 Marshall Bridge Road, Kennett Square, PA 19348-2705 (US). (74) Agents: REINERT, Norbert, F. et al.; The Du Pont Merck Pharmaceutical Company, Legal/Patent Records Center, 1007 Market Street, Wilmington, DE 19898 (US). (54) Title: BOROPEPTIDE INHIBITORS OF THROMBIN WHICH CONTAIN A SUBSTITUTED PYRROLIDINE RING (57) Abstract This invention relates to the discovery of novel and useful a-amino acid analogs, and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts and prodrugs thereof, containing a disubstituted pyrrolidine ring conjugated to an α-amino acid, useful as inhibitors of thrombin.

# FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

ΑŦ	Austria	GB	United Kingdom	MR	Mauritania
ΑŪ	Anstralia	GE	Georgia	MW	Malawi
BB	Barbados	GN	Guinea	NE	Niger
BE	Belgium	GR	Greece	NL	Netherlands
BF	Burkina Faso	HO	Hungary	NO	Norway
BG	Bulgaria	IR .	freiand	NZ	New Zealand
BJ	Benin	<b>I</b>	Italy	PL	Poland
BR	Brazil	· JP	Japan	PT	Portugal
BY	Beiarus	KE	Kenya	RO	Romania
CA	Cenada	KG	Kyrgystan	RÜ -	Russian Federation
CF.	Central African Republic	KP .	Democratic People's Republic	SD	Sudan
CG	Congo		of Korea	SE	Sweden
CH	Switzerland	KIR	Republic of Kores	<b>S</b> I	Stovenia
.CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KZ	Kazakhstan	SK	Slovakia
CM	Cameroon	LI	Liechtenstein	SN	Senegal
CN	China	, LK	Sei Lanka	TD	Chad
CS	Czechoslovakia	LU	Luxenbourg	TG	Togo
CZ	Czech Republic	LV	Latvia	IJ	Tajikistan
DE	Germany	MC	Monaco	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
DK	Deumark	MD	Republic of Moldova	ŪA	Ukraine
ES	Spain	MG	Madagascar	US	United States of America
FI	Finland	ML	Mali	UZ	Uzbekistan
FR	Prance	MN	Mongolia	VN	Vict Nam
GA	Gabon		· ·		

WO 95/09859

#### Title

Boropeptide Inhibitors of Thrombin which Contain a Substituted Pyrrolidine Ring

5

## Field of the Invention

This invention relates to the discovery of novel and useful  $\alpha$ -amino acid analogs, and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts or prodrugs thereof, as inhibitors of thrombin. These compounds contain a disubstituted- pyrrolidine ring conjugated to an  $\alpha$ -amino acid functionalized with an electrophilic group such as boronic acids and their esters,  $\alpha$ -perhaloketones and aldehydes.

# Background of the Invention

Thrombin plays several critical roles in hemostasis, the normal physiological process by which 20 bleeding from an injured blood vessel is arrested. Thrombin cleaves soluble fibrinogen to form insoluble fibrin in the last proteolytic step of both the extrinsic and intrinsic pathways of the coagulation cascade. Fibrin may be further insolubilized through 25 crosslinking by the thrombin-activated enzyme, factor In addition, thrombin-induced activation of platelets leads to their aggregation and the secretion of additional factors that further accelerate creation of a hemostatic plug. Thrombin also potentiates its own 30 production by the activation of factors V and VIII. Recent reviews of the roles of thrombin in coagulation have been reported by Fenton in Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 485, 5-15 (1986); and Fenton et al. in Blood Coagulation 35 and Fibrinolysis 2, 69-75 (1991).

Owing to its multiple roles in clot formation, inhibition of thrombin offers a therapeutic opportunity for development of anticoagulants useful in the treatment of thrombosis. Specific thrombin inhibitors are anticipated to exhibit few of the adverse side effects, such as bleeding and interpatient variability, caused by anticoagulants currently in clinical use (B. Furie and B. C. Furie, The New England Journal of Medicine 326, 800-806 (1992)).

A number of naturally occurring thrombin inhibitors 10 have been isolated. These include the marine sponge natural products Theonella sp. nazumamide A, a linear tetrapeptide reported by Fusetani et al., Tetrahedron Lett. 32, 7073-4 (1991); Theonella sp. cyclotheonamides A and B reported by Fusenati et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 15 112, 7053-4 (1990); and Toxadocia cylindrica toxadocial A, a sulfated C47 aldehyde reported by Nakao et al., Tetrahedron Lett. 34, 1511-4 (1993). Hirudin, a 65 amino acid polypeptide, is responsible for the anticoagulant activity of the medicinal leech, Hirudo 20 medicinalis. Recombinant versions of hirudin disclosed by Brauer et al. in AU-A-45977/85 and compounds incorporating hirudin fragments that have been disclosed by Maraganore et al. in PCT application W091/02750; DiMaio et al., J. Med. Chem. 35, 3331-3341 (1992); 25 DiMaio and Konishi, PCT application WO91/19734; Witting et al., Biochem. J. 283, 737-743 (1992); Krstenansky in European Patent Application EP 372 503 A2; may be clinically useful anticoagulants as suggested by Fareed et al., Blood Coagulation and Fibrinolysis 2, 135-147 30 (1991).

Peptide analogs of thrombin substrates and reaction intermediates also inhibit thrombin. Examples of these include the tripeptide aldehyde (D)-Phe-Pro-Arg-H, disclosed by Bajusz et al., Int. J. Peptide Protein Res. 12, 217-221 (1978); a chloromethyl ketone analog (Ac-

35

(D)-Phe-Pro-ArgCH<sub>2</sub>Cl, disclosed by Kettner and Shaw, Thromb. Res. 14, 969-73 (1979); polyfluorinated analogs such as (D)-Phe-Pro-Arg-CF<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>3</sub> disclosed by Kolb et al., AU-B-52881/86; Neises and Ganzhorn, European Patent

- Application EP 503 203 Al;
  Neises et al., European Patent Application EP 504 064
  Al); and boronic acid analogs (Ac-(D)-Phe-Pro-boroArg,
  Kettner and Shenvi, European Patent Application EP 0 293
  881 A2; Kettner et al., J. Biol. Chem. 265, 18289-97
- 10 (1990). Borolysine, boroornithine and boroarginine inhibitors that contain various amino acid replacements have also been synthesized and shown to inhibit thrombin. Representative examples of these compounds include t-butyloxycarbonyl-(D)-trimethylsilylalanine-Pro-
- boroArg-pinanediol, disclosed in Metternich, European
  Patent Application EP 471 651 A2; Ac-(D)-βnapthylalanine-Pro-boroArg pinanediol ester, disclosed
  in Kakkar et al., PCT Application WO 92/07869; N-(tbutyloxycarbonyl)-(D)-phenylglycyl-(L)-prolyl-(L)-
- arginine aldehyde, disclosed in Gesellchen and Shuman, European Patent Application EP 0 479 489 A2 and J. Med. Chem. 36, 314-319 (1993); and (HOOC-CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>-(L)-βcyclohexylalanine-Pro-Arg-CH<sub>2</sub>-O-CH<sub>2</sub>-CF<sub>3</sub>, disclosed by Atrash et al., European Patent Application EP 530 167

Numerous synthetic thrombin inhibitors, many of which incorporate an arginine or arginine mimic, have also been disclosed. These include arylsulfonylarginine amides such as  $(2R,4R)-1-[N^2-(3-\text{ethyl}-1,2,3,4-$ 

- tetrahydro-8-quinolinesulfonyl)-(L)-arginyl]-4-methyl-2-piperidinecarboxylate, disclosed by Okamoto et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,258,192; Okamoto et al., Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun. 101, 440-446 (1981); Kikumoto et al., Biochemistry 23, 85-90 (1984); amidinophenylalanine
- derivatives such as (2-naphthylsulfonylglycyl)-4amidino-phenylalanyl piperidine disclosed in Stüber and

Dickneite, European Patent Application EP 508 220; amino phenylalanine derivatives, disclosed in Okamoto et al., U.S. Patent No. 4,895,842; 1-[2-[5-(dimethylamino) naphth-1-ylsulfonamido)-3-(2iminohexahydropyrimidin-5-yl)propanoyl]-4-5 methylpiperidine dihydrochloride, disclosed in Ishikawa et al., JP 88/227572 and JP 88/227573); and (R)-N-[(RS)-1-amidino-3-piperidinylmethyl)- $\alpha$ -(o-nitrobenzenesulfonamido)indole-3-propionamide, disclosed in Ackermann et al., European Patent Application EP 468 10 231). Isoquinolinyl guanidino benzoate derivatives, disclosed by Takeshita et al., European Patent Application EP 435 235 A1; and 2-[3-(4amidinophenyl) ] propionic acid derivatives, disclosed by Mack et al., PCT Application WO 93/01208 also act as 15 thrombin inhibitors.

Many natural and synthetic thrombin inhibitors contain a 5-membered pyrrolidine ring. In most cases, the pyrrolidine ring is incorporated into the inhibitor as an integral component of the amino acid proline, a 2-substituted pyrrolidine, which in turn is bonded to the remaining atoms of the inhibitor via amide linkages.

None of the cited references describe or suggest the new thrombin-inhibiting compounds of the present invention.

20

25

30

35

The novel compounds described in the present invention are substituted at the 4-position of the pyrrolidine ring. Although Winter et al., in European Patent Application WO 91/04247, have disclosed that 4-substituted-(L)-proline can mimic a dipeptide within a larger peptide or protein, and variably substituted prolines have been incorporated into compounds including bradykinin antagonists disclosed by Kyle et al., J. Med. Chem. 34, 2649-2653 (1991); as well as vasopressin analogs Buku et al., J. Med. Chem. 30, 1509-1512 (1987), no thrombin inhibitors containing a 5-membered

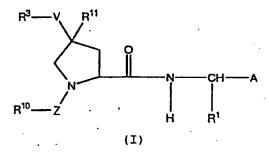
pyrrolidine ring substituted in the manner described here have been disclosed.

Despite considerable research in the area, more efficacious and specific thrombin inhibitors are needed as potentially valuable therapeutic agents for the treatment of thrombosis.

## Summary of the Invention

10

[1] The present invention provides novel compounds of formula (I):



15

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug thereof, wherein:

R<sup>l</sup> is

20

- a)  $-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})-X$ , or
- b)  $-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl})-X$ , or

c)

25 X is

PCT/US94/11049 WO 95/09859

```
a) halogen,
              b) -CN,
              c) -NO2,
              d) -CF3,
              e) -S(0)_{p}R^{2},
  5
              f) -NHR<sup>2</sup>,
              g) -NHS(O)_pR^2,
              h) -NHC (=NH) H,
              i) -NHC (=NH) NHOH,
10
              j) -NHC (=NH) NHCN,
              k) -NHC (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>,
              1) -NHC (=NH) NHC (=0) R^2,
             m) -C (=NH) H,
             n) -C (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>,
15
             o) -C (=NH) NHC (=O) R^2,
             p) -C (=0) NHR^2,
             q) -C (=0) NHC (=0) R^2,
             r) - C (=0) OR^2,
             s) - OR^2
20
             t) -0C (=0) R^2,
             u) -OC (=0) OR^2
             v) -OC (=0) NHR<sup>2</sup>,
             w) -OC (=0) NHC (=0) R^2,
             x) -SC (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>;
25
      \mathbb{R}^2 is
             a) hydrogen,
             b) -CF_3
             c) C1-C4 alkyl,
30
             d) - (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>q</sub>-aryl;
```

 ${\bf R}^3$  and  ${\bf R}^{10}$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

a) hydrogen,

b) halogen,

35

c)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-R^9$ ,

5

d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-aryl,$ 

e)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heteroaryl,

f)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heterocycle,

g)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -adamantyl,

h)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u(C_5-C_7)$  cycloalkyl,

i)

j)

k)

1)

10

15

m)

7

p)

q)

S<sup>z</sup> O

w d

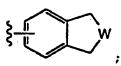
15 r)

5

10

8

s)



- 5  $\mathbb{R}^3$  and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  when taken together form a ring such as:
  - a)  $-(CR^6R^7)_t(CR^8R^9)_u-W-(CR^8R^9)_u(CR^6R^7)_t;$
  - b)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -aryl- $(CR^8R^9)_uW(CR^6R^7)_t$ -;
  - c)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heteroaryl- $(CR^8R^9)_uW(CR^6R^7)_{+}$ -;
  - d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heterocycle- $(CR^8R^9)_uW(CR^6R^7)_t$ -;
- 10 e)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tw(CR^8R^9)_u-W-(CR^8R^9)_u-W-(CR^6R^7)_t-;$

 ${\bf R^4}$  and  ${\bf R^5}$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen,
- b)  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,
  - c)  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy,
  - d) C5-C7 cycloalkyl,
  - e) phenyl,
  - f) benzyl;

20

25

 ${\bf R}^6$ ,  ${\bf R}^7$ ,  ${\bf R}^8$  and  ${\bf R}^9$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen,
- b) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
- c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,
  - d) C3-C8 cycloalkyl,
  - e) aryl,
  - f) heterocycle,
  - g) heteroaryl,
- 30
- h) -W-aryl,
- i)  $-(CH_2)_wC(=0)OR^4$ ,

j) R<sup>6</sup> or R<sup>7</sup> can alternatively be taken together with R<sup>6</sup> or R<sup>7</sup> on an adjacent carbon atom to form a direct bond, thereby to form a double or triple bond between said carbons, or

k) R<sup>8</sup> or R<sup>9</sup> can alternatively be taken together with R<sup>8</sup> or R<sup>9</sup> on an adjacent carbon atom to form a direct bond, thereby to form a double or triple bond between said carbons;

10

5

 $R^{11}$  is

- a) hydrogen,
- b) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl,
- c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkyl,
- 15 d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_+W(CR^8R^9)_u$ -aryl,
  - e)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heteroaryl,
  - f) -(CR6R7) tW(CR8R9) u-heterocycle;
  - $q) (CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-R^9;$
- 20 R11 and V, when taken together, can also be:
  - a) keto,
  - b) =  $NR^{10}$ ,
  - c) =C[( $CR^6R^7$ )<sub>t</sub>W( $CR^8R^2$ )<sub>u</sub>R<sup>9</sup>]<sub>2</sub>;
  - d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_uW-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-$
- 25 A is
- a)  $-BY^1Y^2$ ,
- b)  $-C (=0) CF_3$ ,
- c)  $-C (=0) CF_2 CF_3$ ,
- $d) -PO_3H_2$
- 30 d) -C(=0)H,
  - e) -C(=0)-1-piperdinyl,
  - f)  $-C (=0) CH_2OCH_2CF_3$ ,
  - g) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl
  - h) SO<sub>2</sub>F;

35

 $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are

- a) -OH,
- b) -F,
- c)  $-NR^4R^5$  -,
- d)  $-C_1-C_8$  alkoxy, or;
- 5 when taken together  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form:
  - e) a cyclic boron ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- f) a cyclic boron amide where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- g) a cyclic boron amide-ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;
- W can be independently selected at each occurence from 20 the group consisting of:
  - a)  $-(CH_2)_x-$ ,
  - b) -C(=0).-,
  - c) -- C(=0)0-,
  - $d) -C (=0) NR^{4}-,$
- 25 e) -0-,
  - f) -OC(=0)-,
  - g) -OC (=0) O-,
  - h).  $-0C (=0) NR^{4-}$ ,
  - 11/. -OC (-O) NK
  - i) -NR<sup>4</sup>-,
- 30 j)  $-NR^4C(=0)-$ ,
  - $k) -NR^4C (=0) 0-,$
  - 1)  $-NR^{4}C (=0) NR^{5}-$ ,
  - $m) NR^4S(0)_p -$
  - $n) -S(0)_{p}-,$
- 35 o) -s'(0)<sub>p</sub>0-,
  - p)  $-S(0)_pNR^4-$ ,

q) 
$$-S(O)_{p}NR^{4}C(=O)-,$$
  
r)  $-S(O)_{p}NR^{4}C(=O)NR^{5}-;$ 

V is selected from the group consisting of:

5 a) 
$$-(CH_2)_x$$
-,

- b)  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)-,$
- c)  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)0-$ ,
- d)  $-C (=0) (CH_2)_{x}^{-}$
- e)  $-0-(CH_2)_x-,$
- 10 f)  $-O(CH_2)_{x}C(=0)_{-}$ 
  - g)  $-0(CH_2)_xC(=0)0-$ ,
  - h)  $-0 (CH_2)_{x}C (=0) NR^4-$ ,
  - i)  $-0(CH_2)_xS(0)_p-$ ,
  - $j) (CH_2)_xS(0)_p-,$
- 15 k)  $-(CH_2)_xS(0)_pC-$ 
  - 1)  $-(CH_2)_xS(O)_pNR^4-$ ,
  - m)  $-(CH_2)_xS(O)_pNR^4C(=O)-,$
  - n) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>S(O)<sub>p</sub>NR<sup>4</sup>C(=O)NR<sup>5</sup>-,
  - o)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^{4}-$ ,
- 20 p)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)-$ ,
  - q) (CH<sub>2</sub>) NR<sup>4</sup>C (=0) 0-,
  - r)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)NR^5-$ ,
  - s)  $-(CH_2)_{x}NR^4S(0)_{p}^{-};$
- 25 Z is selected from the group consisiting of:
  - a)  $-(CH_2)_x-,$
  - b)  $-(CH_2)_{x}C(=0)-,$
  - c)  $-C (=0) (CH<sub>2</sub>)_x-,$
  - d)  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)0-$ ,
- 30 e)  $-(CH_2)_{x}C(=0)NR^{4}-$ ,
  - $f) (CH_2)_x NR^{4} ,$
  - g)  $-(CH_2)_{x}NR^{4}C(=0)-$ ,
  - h)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C (=0)O-,$
  - i)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)NR^5-$ ,
- 35 j)  $-(CH_2)_x NR^4 S(O)_p -,$

WO 95/09859

- k)  $-(CH_2)_xS(0)_p-$ ,
- 1)  $-(CH_2)_xS(0)_pNR^{4-}$ ,

m can be 0 to 4;

5

- n can be 0 to 4;
- p can be 0 to 2
- 10 q can be 0 to 4;
  - r, s, t, u, and v are independently selected at each occurrence from 0 to 6,
- w and x are independently selected at each occurence
  from 0 to 4;

with the following provisos:

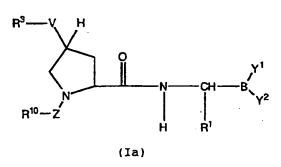
- 20 (a) when V is  $(CH_2)_{x}$ , x cannot be 0 when  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is hydrogen;
  - (b) when Z is  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)-$  and  $-C(=0)(CH_2)_x$  and x is 0,  $R^{10}$  cannot be halogen.

25

- [2] Preferred compounds of formula (I) are those compounds wherein:
- 30  $R^1$  is (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl);
  - X is selected from the group consisting of:
    -NHC(=NH)H, -NHC(=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub> or -SC(=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>;
- 35  $R^2$  is hydrogen or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl.

[3] More preferred compounds of formula (I) are compounds of formula (Ia):

5



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salts or prodrugs 10 thereof, wherein:

 $R^1$  is (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl);

X is selected from the group consisting of: -NHC(=NH)H, -NHC(=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub> or -SC(=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>;

R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;

 $\mathbb{R}^3$  and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen,
- b) halogen,
- c)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-R^9$
- d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -aryl
- e)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heteroaryl;

 $\mathbb{R}^4$  and  $\mathbb{R}^5$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

- a) hydrogen,
- 30 b)  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,

- c)  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy,
- d) phenyl,
- e) benzyl;
- 5 R<sup>6</sup>, R<sup>7</sup>, R<sup>8</sup>, R<sup>9</sup> are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:
  - a) hydrogen
  - b) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
  - c) aryl,
- 10 d)  $-(CH_2)_wC(=0)OR^4$ , or;

 $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are

- a) -OH,
- b) -F,
- 15 c)  $-NR^4R^5-$ ,
  - d) -C1-C8 alkoxy, or;

when taken together  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form:

- e) a cyclic boron ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- f) a cyclic boron amide where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- g) a cyclic boron amide-ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;

30

35

20

25

W can be independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

- a)  $-(CH_2)_{x}^{-}$ ,
- b) -0-,
- c)  $-S(0)_{p}$ -,
- $d) NR^4 ,$
- e)  $-NR^{4}C(=0)-,$

## $f) -NR^4C(=0)0-,$

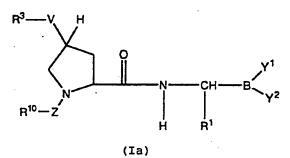
V is selected from the group consisting of:

- a)  $-(CH_2)_{x}-$ ,
- 5 b)  $-0(CH_2)_{x^-}$ 
  - c)  $-0(CH_2)_x(C=0)_{-}$
  - d)  $-(CH_2)_xS(O)_p-,$
  - e) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>NR<sup>4</sup>-
  - f)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)-,$
- 10 g)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)O-;$ 
  - Z is selected from the group consisiting of:
    - a)  $-(CH_2)_{x}C(=0)-,$
    - b)  $-C (=0) (CH_2)_x-,$
- 15 c)  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)0-$ ,
  - p can be 0 or 2;
- r can be independently selected at each occurrence from 20 0 to 3;
  - s can be independently selected at each occurrence from 0 to 3;
- 30
- x can be independently selected at each occurrence from 35 0 to 3; with the following provisos:

when V is  $(CH_2)_x$ , x cannot be 0 when  $R^3$  is (a) hydrogen;

- when Z is  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)$  and  $-C(=0)(CH_2)_x$  and x is 0, (b) 5 R<sup>10</sup> cannot be halogen.
  - Most preferred compounds of formula (I) are those compounds of formula (Ia)

10



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug thereof, wherein:

15

 $R^1$  is (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl);

X is from the group consisting of -NHC (=NH) H, -NHC (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub> or -SC (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>;

20

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl;

of: 25 benzyl, phenyl, phenethyl, (3-phenyl)prop-1-yl, (2methyl-1-phenyl)prop-2-yl, (2-methyl-2-phenyl)prop-1-yl, 1,1-diphenylmethyl, phenoxymethyl, phenylsulfonylmethyl, 2-(m-fluorophenyl)ethyl, 2-(3-pyridyl) ethyl, (m-aminophenyl) methyl, (m-

R<sup>3</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting

methylphenyl)methyl, (p-methylphenyl)methyl, 1-naphthylmethyl;

R<sup>10</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting
of:
 methyl, t-butoxy, benzyloxy, phenethyl, benzyl,
 phenoxymethyl, isopropyl, isoamyl, N-methyl-N-t butoxycarbonylaminomethyl, N-methylaminomethyl, (m methyl) phenethyl, (m-fluoro) phenoxymethyl, (mmethyl) phenoxymethyl, (3-pyridyl) ethyl

R<sup>11</sup> is hydrogen;

 $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are

15

25

30

- a) -OH,
- b) -F,
- c)  $-NR^4R^5$  -,
- d)  $-C_1-C_8$  alkoxy, or;

when taken together  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form:

- 20 e) a cyclic boron ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
  - f) a cyclic boron amide where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
  - g) a cyclic boron amide-ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;
  - V is independently selected from the group consisting of:
- 35 0, -OC(=0)-, S, -NH-;

z is -C(=0)-.

[5] Specifically preferred compounds of formula (I) are those compounds of formula (Ib):

(Ib)

selected from the list consisting of:

10

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R3 is phenyl and R10 is methyl;

15

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylmethyl and R10 is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R3 is phenethyl and R10 is methyl;

20

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R3 is 3phenylprop-1-yl and R10 is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R3 is 1,1dimethyl-2-phenylethyl and R10 is methyl;

25

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is 2,2dimethyl-2-phenylethyl and R10 is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is diphenylmethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenoxymethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylsulfonylmethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R<sup>3</sup> is (m-fluorophenyl) ethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R<sup>3</sup> is (3-pyridylethyl) and R<sup>10</sup> is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is phenethyl.

20 [6] Also specifically preferred compounds of formula

(I) are those compounds of formula (Ic):

25

5

15

selected from the list consisting of:

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is sulfur,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is phenmethyl;

	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein $V$ is oxygen, $R^3$ is phenylmethyl and $R^{10}$ is phenethyl;
5	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is 3-phenylpropyl;
10	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, (m-methyl)phenoxymethyl and R <sup>10</sup> is 3-phenylpropyl;
	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, (m-fluoro)phenoxymethyl and R <sup>10</sup> is 3-phenylpropyl;
15	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R <sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R <sup>10</sup> is (m-methylphenyl)ethyl;
20	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R <sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R <sup>10</sup> is (m-fluoro)phenethyl;
	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenoylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is phenoxymethyl;
25	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is $(m\text{-fluorophenyl})$ methyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is phenethyl;
	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is amino, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is phenethyl;
	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
	the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  R <sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R <sup>10</sup> is 2-propyl:

35

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  ${\bf R}^3$  is phenylmethyl and  ${\bf R}^{10}$  is isoamyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is (m-methylphenyl) methyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R<sup>3</sup> is (p-methylphenyl)methyl and R<sup>10</sup> is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,

R<sup>3</sup> is (1-naphthyl) methyl and R<sup>10</sup> is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  $R^3$  is phenylmethyl and  $R^{10}$  is N-methyl-N-t-butoxycarbonylaminomethyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylmethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is N-methylaminomethyl.

20

15

5

- [7] Also specifically preferred compounds of formula
- (I) are those compounds of formula (Id):

25

selected from the list consisting of:

the compound of formula (Id) wherein V is oxygen,

R<sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is phenethyl;

the compound of formula (Id) wherein V is oxygen,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is (m-fluorophenyl) methyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is phenethyl.

5 the compound of formula (Id) wherein V is oxygen, R<sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R<sup>10</sup> (m-methyl) phenethyl;

10

## Detailed Description of the Invention

The "(D)" prefix for the foregoing abbreviations indicates the amino acid is in the (D)-configuration. "D.t" indicates the amino acid is present as a mixture of the (D)- and the (L)-configuration. The prefix "boro" 15 indicates amino acid residues where the carboxyl is replaced by a boronic acid or a boronic acid ester. For example, if  $\mathbb{R}^1$  is isopropyl and  $\mathbb{Y}^1$  and  $\mathbb{Y}^2$  are OH, the Cterminal residue is abbreviated "boroVal-OH" or 20 "boroValine" where "-OH" indicates the boronic acid is in the form of the free acid. The pinanediol boronic acid ester and the pinacol boronic acid ester are abbreviated "-C10H16" and "-C6H12", respectively. Examples of other useful diols for esterification with the boronic acids are 1,2-ethanediol, 1,3-propanediol, 25 1,2-propanediol, 2,3-butanediol, 1,2diisopropylethanediol, 5,6-decanediol, and 1,2dicyclohexylethanediol. Some common abbreviations used herein are: CBZ or Z, benzyloxycarbonyl; BSA, benzenesulfonic acid; THF, tetrahydrofuran; Boc-, t-30 butoxycarbonyl-; Ac-, acetyl; pNA, p-nitroaniline; DMAP, 4-dimethylaminopyridine; HOBT, 1-hydroxybenzotriazole and hydrate thereof; DCC, 1,3-dicyclohexylcarbodimide; Tris, Tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane; MS, mass spectrometry; FAB/MS, fast atom bombardment mass 35 spectrometry. LRMS and HRMS are low and high resolution

mass spectrometry, respectively, using ammonia (NH $_3$ -CI) or methane (CH $_4$ -CI) as an ion source.

It is understood that many of the compounds of the present invention contain one or more chiral centers and that these stereoisomers may possess distinct physical and biological properties. The present invention comprises all of the stereoisomers or mixtures thereof. If the pure enantiomers or diasteromers are desired, they may be prepared using starting materials with the appropriate stereochemistry, or may be separated from mixtures of undesired stereoisomers by standard techniques, including chiral chromatography and recrystallization of diastereomeric salts.

When any variable (for example, R<sup>1</sup> through R<sup>10</sup>, m, n, W, Z, etc.) occurs more than one time in any constituent or in formula (I), or any other formula herein, its definition on each occurrence is independent of its definition at every other occurrence.

In the instance that a subscript of a group is 0,

20 it is intended to mean that the previous group is bonded directly with the next group in the sequence. For example, when:

 $\rm R^3$  is  $\div(\rm CR^6R^7)_{\,t}\text{-W-}(\rm CR^8R^9)_{\,u}\text{-aryl, and } \rm u$  is 0 it is the same as:

 $-(CR^6R^7)_t-W-aryl.$ 

As described broadly above for  $R^6$  and  $R^7$ , in the case "where  $R^6$  ( $R^8$ ) or  $R^7$  ( $R^9$ ) can alternatively be taken together with  $R^6$  ( $R^8$ ) or  $R^7$  ( $R^9$ ) on an adjacent carbon atom to form a direct bond", this can only occur when t (u) is greater than 1. The structure that would result from:

 $R^3$  is  $-(CR^6R^7)_t-W-(CR^8R^9)_u$ -aryl, t=2, u=2,  $R^6$  and  $R^7$  are taken to for a double bond, and  $R^8$  and  $R^9$  taken to be a triple bond

35 would be:

30

10

-CR6=CR7-W-CEC-aryl.

The term "amine-blocking group" or "amineprotecting group" as used herein, refers to various acyl, thioacyl, alkyl, sulfonyl, phosphoryl, and phosphinyl groups comprised of 1 to 20 carbon atoms. Substituents on these groups may include either alkyl, aryl and alkaryl which may contain the heteroatoms, O, S, and N as a substituent or as an inchain component. A number of amine-blocking groups are recognized by those skilled in the art of organic synthesis. Examples of suitable groups include formyl, acetyl, benzoyl, 10 trifluoroacetyl, and methoxysuccinyl; aromatic urethane protecting groups, such as benzyloxycarbonyl; and aliphatic urethane protecting groups, such as tbutoxycarbonyl (also referred to as t-butyloxycarbonyl) or adamantyloxycarbonyl. Gross and Meienhofer, eds., The Peptides, Vol 3; 3-88 (1981), Academic Press, New York, and Greene and Wuts Protective Groups in Organic Synthesis, 315-405 (1991), J. Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York describe numerous suitable amine protecting groups and they are incorporated herein by reference for that purpose.

15

20

30

"Amino acid residues" as used herein, refers to natural or unnatural amino acid of either (D)- or (L)configuration. Natural amino acids residues are Ala, Arg, Asn, Asp, Cys, Gln, Glu, Gly, His, He, Leu, Lys, Met, Phe, Pro, Ser, Thr, Trp, Tyr, and Val. Roberts and Vellaccio, The Peptides, Vol 5; 341-449 (1983), Academic Press, New York, describe numerous suitable unnatural amino acids for use in this application and is: incorporated herein by reference for that purpose.

"Amino acid residue" also refers to various amino acids where sidechain functional groups are coupled with appropriate protecting groups known to those skilled in the art. "The Peptides", Vol 3, 3-88 (1981) describes numerous suitable protecting groups and is incorporated herein by reference for that purpose.

As used herein, "alkyl" is intended to include both branched and straight-chain saturated aliphatic hydrocarbon groups having the specified number of carbon atoms; "alkoxy" represents an alkyl group of indicated number of carbon atoms attached through an oxygen bridge; "cycloalkyl" is intended to include saturated ring groups, including mono-, bi- and polycyclic ring systems, such as cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl and cyclooctyl, and so forth. "Alkenyl" is intended to include hydrocarbon 10 chains of either a straight or branched configuration and one or more unsaturated carbon-carbon bonds which may occur in any stable point along the chain, such as ethenyl, propenyl, and the like. "Halo" or "halogen" as used herein refers to fluoro, chloro, bromo, and iodo.

The term "aryl" is defined as phenyl, fluorenyl, biphenyl and naphthyl, which may be unsubstituted or include optional substitution with one to three substituents.

15

20 The term "heteroaryl" is meant to include 5-, 6- or 10-membered mono- or bicyclic aromatic rings which can optionally contain from 1 to 3 heteroatoms selected from the group consisting of O, N, and S; said ring(s) may be unsubstituted or include optional substitution with one 25 to three substituents. Included in the definition of the group heteroaryl, but not limited to, are the following: 2-, or 3-, or 4-pyridyl; 2-or 3-furyl; 2- or 3-benzofuranyl; 2-, or 3-thiophenyl; 2- or 3benzo[b]thiophenyl; 2-, or 3-, or 4-quinolinyl; 1-, or 3-, or 4-isoquinolinyl; 2- or 3-pyrrolyl; 1- or 2- or 3-30 indolyl; 2-, or 4-, or 5-oxazolyl; 2-benzoxazolyl; 2or 4- or 5-imidazolyl; 1- or 2- benzimidazolyl; 2- or 4or 5-thiazolyl; 2-benzothiazolyl; 3- or 4- or 5isoxazolyl; 3- or 4- or 5-pyrazolyl; 3- or 4- or 5-35 isothiazolyl; 3- or 4-pyridazinyl; 2- or 4- or 5pyrimidinyl; 2-pyrazinyl; 2-triazinyl; 3- or 4-

cinnolinyl; 1-phthalazinyl; 2- or 4-quinazolinyl; or 2-quinoxalinyl ring. Particularly preferred are 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl; 2-, or 3-furyl; 2-, or 3-thiophenyl; 2-, 3-, or 4-quinolinyl; or 1-, 3-, or 4-isoquinolinyl.

The term "heterocycle" is meant to include 5-, 6or 10-membered mono- or bicyclic rings which can
optionally contain from 1 to 3 heteroatoms selected from
the group consisting of 0, N, and S; said ring(s) may be
unsubstituted or include optional substitution with one
to three substituents. Included in the definition of
the group heterocycle, but not limited to, 2- or 3pyrrolidinyl, a 2-, 3-, or 4-piperidinyl, or a 1-, 3-,
or 4-tetrahdroisoguinolinyl, 1-, 2-, or 4-

tetrahydroquinolinyl, 2- or 3-tetrahydrofuranyl, 2- or 3-tetrahydrothiophene, 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-piperazinyl, and 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-morpholino. Particularly preferred are 1-, 3-, or 4-tetrahdroisoquinolinyl, 2- or 3-pyrrolidinyl, and 2-, 3- or 4-piperidinyl.

The substituents that may be attached to the aryl, heteroaryl or heterocycle ring(s) may be independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

halogen,-CF3, C1-C4 alkyl, nitro, phenyl, cyano, 25  $-(CH_2)_rR^4$ ,  $-(CH_2)_rC(=0)(CH_2)_sR^4$ ,  $-(CH_2)_rC(=0)O(CH_2)_sR^4$ , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>C(=0)N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>5</sup>], methylenedioxy,  $C_1-C_4$  alkoxy,  $-CH_2$ )  $_rO(CH_2)$   $_sR^4$ ,  $-(CH_2)$   $_rOC(=0)$   $(CH_2)$   $_sR^4$ ,  $-(CH_2)_{r}OC(=0)O(CH_2)_{s}R^4$ , 30  $-(CH_2)_rOC(=0)N[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5],$  $-(CH_2)_rOC(=0)N[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=0)(CH_2)_sR^5],$  $-(CH_2)_rS(O)_p(CH_2)_sR^4$ ,  $-(CH_2)_rS(O)_p(CH_2)_sC(=O)R^4$ , -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>S(O)<sub>p</sub>(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>C(=O)OR<sup>4</sup>, $-(CH_2)_rS(O)_pN[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5],$  $-(CH_2)_rS(O)_pN[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=O)(CH_2)_sR^5],$ 35 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>5</sup>],

```
\begin{split} &-\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{z} \mathsf{N}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \left[\mathsf{C}\left(=\mathsf{O}\right) \left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{5}\right], \\ &-\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{z} \mathsf{N}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \left[\mathsf{C}\left(=\mathsf{O}\right) \mathsf{O} \left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{5}\right], \\ &-\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{z} \mathsf{N}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \mathsf{CON}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{5}\right], \\ &-\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{z} \mathsf{N}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \mathsf{C}\left(=\mathsf{O}\right) - \mathsf{N}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \left[\mathsf{C}\left(=\mathsf{O}\right) \left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{5}\right], \\ &-\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{z} \mathsf{N}\left[\left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{4}\right] \left[\mathsf{S}\left(\mathsf{O}\right)_{p} \left(\mathsf{CH}_{2}\right)_{s} \mathsf{R}^{5}\right]. \end{split}
```

5

10

15

20

25

35

By "stable compound" or "stable structure" is meant herein a compound that is sufficiently robust to survive isolation to a useful degree of purity from a reaction mixture and formulation into an efficacious therapeutic agent.

As used herein, "pharmaceutically acceptable salts" refer to derivatives of the disclosed compounds wherein the parent compound of formula (I) is modified by making acid or base salts of the compound of formula (I). Examples of pharmaceutically acceptable salts include, but are not limited to, mineral or organic acid salts of basic residues such as amines; alkali or organic salts of acidic residues such as carboxylic acids and the like.

Pharmaceutically acceptable salts of the compounds of the invention can be prepared by reacting the free acid or base forms of these compounds with a stoichiometric amount of the appropriate base or acid in water or in an organic solvent, or in a mixture of the two; generally, nonaqueous media like ether, ethyl acetate, methanol, ethanol, isopropanol, or acetonitrile are preferred. Lists of suitable salts are found in Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, 17th ed., Mack Publishing Company, Easton, PA, 1985, p. 1418, the disclosure of which is hereby incorporated by reference.

"Prodrugs" are considered to be any covalently bonded carriers which release the active parent drug according to formula (I) in vivo when such prodrug is administered to a mammalian subject. Prodrugs of the

compounds of formula (I) are prepared by modifying functional groups present in the compounds in such a way that the modifications are cleaved, either in routine manipulation or in vivo, to the parent compounds.

Prodrugs include compounds of formula (I) wherein hydroxy, amine, or sulfhydryl groups are bonded to any group that, when administered to a mammalian subject, cleaves to form a free hydroxyl, amino, or sulfhydryl group, respectively. Examples of prodrugs include, but are not limited to, acetate, formate and benzoate derivatives of alcohol and amine functional groups in the compounds of formula (I).

## Synthesis Discussion

15 Compounds of formula (I) can be prepared using the synthetic sequences that follow. The solvents employed are compatible with the reagents selected and the transformations being performed. It will be understood by those skilled in the art of organic synthesis that 20 the order of the transformations proposed will be consistent with functionality present in the molecules and may require judgements during the selection of a procedure for preparation of a compound of the invention.

The general synthesis of N-acyl-4-(acyloxy) proline intermediates can be prepared by sequential acylations of the amine and hydroxyl functionalities and is shown in Scheme 1.

30

Scheme 1

Thus, as an example, (L)-4-hydroxyproline benzyl ester hydrochloride, which is commercially available, or any other suitably protected hydroxyproline, can be treated with a trialkylamine base, typically 4-methylmorpholine, and an acid chloride (R10COCl) to afford acylation product (II) selectively. The hydroxyl group can be converted to a corresponding ester by treatment with a second acid chloride ( $R^3COCl$ ) in the presence of a 1 G trialkylamine or heterocyclic amine base, such as pyridine, and a suitable catalyst, such as but not limited to DMAP to generate (III). The carboxylic acid of the proline moiety can be liberated by hydrogenation 15 using conditions reported by Hartney and Simonoff, Org. React. VII, 263 (1953) wherein an alcohol solution of the compound (III) may be affected under an atmosphere of hydrogen gas using a suitable catalyst, preferably platinum or palladium on carbon catalyst, to provide 20 (IV).

One may vary the transformations indicated above depending upon the nature of the groups to be appended. One may employ alternative methods such as a mixed anhydride coupling, as reported by Anderson, et al. J. Am. Chem. Soc. 89, 5012 (1967); or the DCC/HOBT protocol

25

described by König, and Geiger, Chem. Ber. 103, 788
(1970) to form the requisite amide bond. Also, the
DCC/DMAP esterification procedure, reported by Hassner,
and Alexanian, Tetrahedron Lett. 19, 4475 (1978) has

5 proved useful for performing the second acylation
reaction. Finally, one may choose an ester other than
benzyl which might be removed hydrolytically or
photilytically, such as photlytic deprotection. For
example, with a methyl ester of (II), treatment of an

10 alcoholic solution of the compound with a solution of
sodium hydroxide so as to deliver 1 equivalent amount
of NaOH followed by acidification should provide the
carboxylic acid.

The N-acyl-4-(alkoxy) proline intermediates can prepared as shown in Scheme 2.

#### Scheme 2

R<sup>3</sup>O

(VIII)

20

25

15

The hydroxyl function of an N-protected 4-hydroxyproline (V) can be alkylated according to the method of Smith et al., J. Med. Chem. 31, 875 (1988), by treatment with an alkali metal hydride, such as but not limited to sodium hydride and an alkyl halide (R<sup>3</sup>X) to give (VI). Removal

R<sup>3</sup>O

(VII)

PCT/US94/11049 WO 95/09859

of the N-protecting group by an appropriate method know to one of skill in the art can provide (VII): the tbutyl carbamate can be cleaved upon treating with acid under anhydrous conditions; for example, trifluoroacetic 5 acid in dichloromethane solution removes the t-butyl urethane of derivatives of (IV) at ambient temperature as reported by Bryan et. al., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 99, 2353 (1977); alternatively anhydrous hydrogen chloride in dioxane may be used to prepare the HCl salt. Other methods for protection of the amine are delineated in Greene and Wuts (1991). The use of benzyl urethane is also viable where hydrogenation over palladium catalyst deliveres the free amine (VII). Acydlation by one of the methods discussed previously can provide (VIII).

10

The 4-amino and 4-mercaptoproline intermediates 15 useful for the synthesis of compounds of the formula (I), wherein V is S, NH or derivatives thereof, can be prepared according to Scheme 3. The hydroxyproline ester (IX), wherein the amine is protected as the BOC or CBZ, can be reacted with carbon tetrachloride/ triphenylphosphine according to the method of Webb and Eigenbrot, J. Org. Chem., 56, 3009 (1991), to provide the chloride (X) with inversion of stereochemistry. chloride can be displaced by a sulfur nucleophile, again with inversion of sterochemistry in a manner similar to that reported by Smith et al. (1988) to provide the displacement product (XIIb), sulfur-containing prolines. Similarly, the chloride can be displaced by sodium azide, which is reduced to the primary amine and 30 converted by reductive amination to provide the displacement products (XIIa), nitrogen-containing prolines. The R<sup>3</sup> group in (XII) used in the displacement reaction need not be the ultimate R3 of formula (I); methods for their removal are well known to those skilled in the art of organic synthesis. Methods for the attachment of preferred R3 are described herein.

## Scheme 3

These disubstituted prolines (XIIa,b) can be used in an analogous manner to that of (IV) or (VIII) described

hereafter.

The construction of thrombin inhibitors of the

10 present invention requires the coupling of either of the
aforementioned intermediates, (IV), (VIII), or (XII)

with a boron-containing fragment followed by

manipulation of the pendant functionalities, as shown in
Scheme 4.

15

5

Scheme 4

The synthesis of borolysine-containing thrombin inhibitors (XVII) begins with the coupling of amine hydrochloride (XIII), disclosed by Kettner and Shenvi U.S. Patent No. 5.187.147, to provide amide (XIV). practice, one may choose from several well-known methods to prepare (XIV) in suitably pure form, as purification of this intermediate is oftentimes impractical. One 10 method calls for the combination of (XIII) and the acid chloride derived from (IV), (VIII) or (XII) in the presence of an amine base, such as but not limited to pyridine. Alternatively, one may employ either the mixed anhydride method, which involves mixing the acid to be coupled with an alkylchloroformate and an tertiary 15 amine base, such as, but not limited to, i-butyl chloroformate and 4-methylmorpholine, followed by

addition of the amine discussed previously, to prepare (XIV) from (IV), (VIII) or (XII); additionally the DCC/HOBT method may be used to access amines XIV and/or XII

- Conversion of the bromide to the X group in R<sup>1</sup> of formula (I) can be accomplished by first reaction of bromide (X) with an inorganic azide, such as sodium or potassium azide, in an anhydrous polar aprotic solvent, such as acetone, N,N-dimethylformamide or methyl
- sulfoxide at temperatures ranging from ambient to 130°C; typically reaction with sodium azide in N,N-dimethylformamide at 65-70 °C for several hours provides (XV). Subsequent reduction of the azide function to the amine (XVI) is effected by catalytic hydrogenation of
- the azide in a solvent, such as an alcohol or ethyl acetate using a suitable transition metal catalyst under an atmosphere of hydrogen gas. Reduction of the azide (XX) in the presence of sulfur-containing prolines (XV, where V is S) can be done according to the method of
- 20 Knowles et al., Tetrahedron Lett., p. 3663 (1978) to provide the amines (XXI). A variety of alternative methods can be found in the monograph by Hudlicky, Reductions In Organic Synthesis, John Wiley and Sons, pp. 134 (1984). The amine (XVI) can be isolated as the
- free base or a salt, typically, but not exclusively hydrochloride or benzenesulfonate; other salts which impart improved physical properties may be preferred.

30

The method described by Matteson et al., J. Am. Chem. Soc. 102, 7590 (1980) discloses a procedure for removing the pinanediol ester, however, the method employs reagents which may decompose the desired product. The preferred method for preparation of the free boronic acid (XVII) involves transesterification in the presence of excess phenylboric acid.

The amidine-type analogs, where the X group in  $\mathbb{R}^1$  of formula (I) is modified, can be prepared as shown in Scheme 5.

5

### Scheme 5

The guanidinium analogs can be prepared in a similar

10 manner starting from amine hydrochloride (XVIII). Amide
bond formation using one of the methods previously
described provides (XIX), which can be converted to the
azide (XX) by nucleophilic displacement of the bromide.
Reduction of the azide using conditions already

described can provide the amine (XXI). Preparation of formamidine (XXII) can be accomplished by reaction of amine (XXI) with ethyl formimidate hydrochloride in the presence of DMAP according to the method of Ohme and Schmitz, Angew, Chem mt. Ed 6,566 (1967). Elaboration of (XXI) to guanidine (XXIII) can be accomplished by reaction with formamidinesulfonic acid in the presence of DMAP, according to that described in Kim et al., Tetrahedron Lett. 29, 3183 (1988), whereas the analogous N-methylguanidine (XXIV) can be produced when N-methyl-10 formamidinesulfonic acid is employed according to the method of Walter and Rauden, Liebig Ann. Chem. 722, 98(1969). As before, transesterification with phenylboric acid yields acids (XXV)-(XXVIII). 15

The compounds of formula (I), wherein X is isothiouronium can be prepared as shown in Scheme 6.

# Scheme 6

(XXIX)

20

Starting from intermediate bromide (XIX), the X group in formula (I) can be introduced directly by displacement of the halide using thiourea as the nucleophilic species thereby providing boronic ester (XXVIII). As described previously, transesterification using phenylboric acid yields (XXIX).

# Examples

10

# Example 78

 $N^{1}-[(4R)-N-Acetyl-4-(3-phenylpropionyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]-R-borolysine, (+)-pinanediol ester$ 

Part A: To a solution of (4R)-4-hydroxy-(L)-proline

benzyl ester hydrochloride (2.67 g, 1.04 mol) in
dichloromethane (CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 50 mL) at 0 °C was added 4methylmorpholine (2.50 mL, 2.28 mmol) followed by acetyl
chloride (0.72 mL, 1.09 mmol). The reaction mixture was
warmed to room temperature over 12 hours and ethyl

acetate (EtOAc, ca. 200 mL) was added. The organic
layer was washed with saturated aqueous sodium

bicarbonate (NaHCO<sub>3</sub>, 1  $\times$  30 mL), water (H<sub>2</sub>O, 1  $\times$  30 mL), saturated aqueous sodium chloride (NaCl, 1  $\times$  30 mL), dried over sodium sulfate (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting oil (1.94 g, 71 $\div$ 

yield) solidified on standing at room temperature. A sample of (4R)-N-acetyl-4-hydroxy-(L)-proline benzyl ester was recrystallized from hexanes:EtOAc to give white plates, mp 99-102 °C (orthorhombic, P2<sub>1</sub>2<sub>1</sub>2<sub>1</sub>, a =

3C 9.216, b = 9.315, c 15.420 Å).  $^{1}$ H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.35 (comp, 5H), 5.17 (s, 2H), 4.63 (m, 1H), 3.79 (dd, J= 10.6,4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.50 (d, J= 10.6 Hz, 1H), 2.29 (d, J= 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.24 (m, 1H), 2.11 (m, 1H), 2.09 (s, 3H); LRMS 264 (M+H, base), 281 (M+NH<sub>4</sub>); Anal. Calcd for

35 C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>17</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>: C, 63.87; H, 6.51; N, 5.32. Found: C, 63.84; H, 6.41; N, 5.38.

Part B: To a solution of the product from Part A (370 mg, 1.41 mmol) and pyridine (0.17 mL, 2.10 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (14 mL) at 0 °C was added 3-phenylpropionyl chloride (0.23 mL, 1.55 mmol). The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature over 3 hours and added to EtOAc (ca. 75 mL). The organic layer was washed with sat. aq. NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (1 x 25 mL), half-saturated aqueous copper (II) sulfate (1 x 25 mL), sat. aq. NaCl (1 x 25 mL), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by flash chromatography, elution with 2:1 EtOAc-hexanes to give

Chromatography, elution with 2:1 EtoAc-hexanes to give (4R)-N-acetyl-4-(3-phenylpropionyl)oxy-(L)-proline benzyl ester (340 mg) as an oil in 61% yield.  $^1H$  NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.37 (comp, 5H), 7.28 (m, 2H), 7.19 (m, 3H), 5.30 (m, 1H), 5.18 (m, 2H), 4.51 (dd, J= 8.4, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 3.84 (dd, J= 11.7, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (d, J= 11.7 Hz, 1H), 2.93 (t, J= 7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.64 (t, J= 7.5 Hz, 2H) 2.28 (m, 1H), 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.03 (s, 3H); LRMS 396 (M+H, base).

Part C: A solution of the product from Part B (340 mg, 0.86 mmol) together with palladium on charcoal (50 mg) in methanol (MeOE, 9 mL) was stirred under hydrogen (1 atm) for 2 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite with additional MeOH (ca. 10 mL) and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (4R)-N-acetyl-4-(3-phenylpropionyl)oxy-(L)-proline (245 mg) as a foam in 93% yield. 1H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 7.27 (comp, 5H), 5.28 (m, 1H), 4.57 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (br s, 1H), 3.76 (dd, J=11.9, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 3.49 (s, 1H), 2.95 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.66 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.56 (m, 1H), 2.26 (m, 1H), 2.07 (s, 3H); LRMS 306 (M+H), 173 (base).

Part D: To a solution of the product from Part C (240 mg, 0.79 mmol) and 4-methylmorpholine (0.26 mL, 2.36 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (THF, 6 mL) at -20 °C was added i-butyl chloroformate (0.11 mL, 0.87 mmol) after which the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 minutes. A

- the reaction mixture was stirred for 2 minutes. A solution of (1R)-5-bromoaminopentane-1-boronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester (299 mg, 0.79 mmol) in N,N-dimethylformamide (DMF, 2 mL) was added, the reaction was stirred at -20 °C for 15 minutes and warmed to room
- temperature over 18 hours. The reaction mixture was poured into EtOAc (ca. 50 mL) and washed with H<sub>2</sub>O (3 x 15 mL), and sat. aq. NaCl (1 x 15 mL) dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated under reduced pressure to give (1R)-5-bromo-[(4R)-N-acetyl-4-(3-phenylpropionyl)oxy-(L)-
- prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic acid, (+)-pinanedicl ester (475 mg) as an oil in 96% yield. LRMS 631,633 (M+H), 551 (base).
- Part E: A mixture of the product from Part D (470 mg, 0.75 mmol) and sodium azide (NaN3, 97 mg, 1.50 mmol) in DMF (8 mL) was heated at 65-70 °C for 4 hours. The mixture was poured into EtOAc (ca. 75 mL). and washed with H<sub>2</sub>O (3 x 20 mL), sat. aq. NaCl (1 x 20 mL), dried (Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>), and concentration under reduced pressure to
- give (1R)-5-azido-[(4R)-N-acetyl-4-(3phenylpropionyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic
  acid,(+)-pinanediol ester. (403 mg) as an oil in 91%
  yield. LRMS 594 (M+H, base).
- 30 Part F: A solution of the product from Part E (388 mg, 0.65 mmol) in MeOH (7 mL) together with palladium hydroxide on charcoal (35 mg) was stirred under hydrogen (1 atm) for 3 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite with additional MeOH (ca. 10 mL) and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure
- 35 and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give 320 mg of the title compound as a foam in 86%

yield. LRMS 568 (M + 1, base); HRMS Cacld for  $C_{31}H_{47}BN_3O_6$ : 568.3558. Found: 568.3558.

5

# Example 154

 $N^{2}$ -[(4R)-N-(3-Phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]-R-borolysine, benzenesulfonate

To a mixture of Example 303 (1.95 g, 2.52 mmol) in H<sub>2</sub>O (10 mL), Et<sub>2</sub>O (15 mL), and sufficient MeOH (ca. 1.5 mL) to maintain a clear, biphasic system was added phenylboric acid (1.54 g, 12.6 mmol). The mixture was stirred for 14 hours, the layers were separated and the aqueous phase was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (5 x 20 mL). The 15 aqueous layer was concentrated under reduced pressure to give the title compound (1.20 g) as an amorphous powder in 75% yield. LRMS 482 (M+H), 464 (base); HRMS Calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>39</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (ethylene gycol ester): 508.2983. Found: 508.2999.

20

### Example 302

 $N^{2}-\{(4R)-N-(3-\text{Phenylpropionyl})-4-(\text{phenyl})\text{thio-}(L)-\text{prolyl}\}-R-\text{borolysine}$  (+)-pinanediol ester, hŷdrochloride

Part A: The commercially available starting material, (4R)-N-BOC-4-hydroxy-(L)-proline methyl ester was dissolved in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (140 mL) and carbon tetrachloride (140 mL) and triphenylphosphine (42.56 g, 162.2 mmol) was added. The mixture was allowed to stir for 2 hours, ethanol (15 mL) was added and stirring was continued for an additional 16 hours. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to 100 mL, cooled to -20 °C and Et<sub>2</sub>O (200 mL) was added. The resulting precipitate was suction filtered and washed with Et<sub>2</sub>O. The solid was further purified by flash chromatography, elution with

1:1 Et<sub>2</sub>O-hexanes gave (4S)-N-BOC-4-chloro-(L)-proline methyl ester (17.03 g) as an oil in 84% yield.  $^{1}$ H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  4.37 (m, 2H), 3.95 (m, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.63 (m, 1H), 2.63 (m, 1H), 2.38 (m, 1H), 1.45 (s, 9H).

5

30

Part B: A solution of the product from Part A (17.03 g, 64.5 mmol) in trifluoroacetic acid (20 mL) and CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (20 mL) was stirred 18 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure to give (45)-4
10 chloro-(L)-proline methyl ester (18.05 g) as an oil in quanitative yield. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 4.75 (comp, 2H), 3.87 (comp, 2H), 3.94 (s, 3H), 2.99 (m, 1H), 2.77 (m, 1H).

Part C: A solution of the product from Part B (30.28 g, 109 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (50 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and Et<sub>3</sub>N (45.6 mL, 327 mmol) followed by hydrocinnamoyl chloride (17.8 mL, 120 mmol) were added slowly in order to maintain an internal temperature less than 10 °C. After stirring six hours, H<sub>2</sub>O (50 mL) was added to the reaction mixture. The resulting solution was extracted with CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (3 x 50 mL). The organics were washed with H<sub>2</sub>C (25 mL), dried with MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure to give (4S)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-chloro-(L)-proline methyl ester (17.44 g) as a waxy solid in 54% yield. LRMS 296.1 (base, M+H).

Part D: EtOH (50 mL) was cooled to 0 °C and sodium (0.78 g, 33.8 mmol) was added. After the hydrogen evolution ceased, thiophenol (3.72 g, 33.8 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture stirred for 15 minutes at 0 °C, and the product from Part C (5 g, 16.9 mmol) was added. The stirring was continued for an additional 16 hours at room temperature. The mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure, diluted with water (20 mL) and acidified with 1N HCl to pH 4. The aqueous solution was

extracted with EtOAc (3  $\times$  30 mL), the organics dried with Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was further purified by flash chromatography, elution with chromatographed with 1:3 EtOAc-hexanes gave 2.06 g of (4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(phenyl)thio-(L)-proline in 25% yield. LRMS 356.1 (M+H, base).

. Using the method described above for the Part E: preparation of Example 78, Part D, (1R)-5-bromo-[(4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(phenyl)thio-(L)prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic acid, (+)-pinanediol ester was isolated (2.43 g) as an oil in 85% yield. LRMS 681.2 683.2 (M+H, base).

10

617.34580.

Using the method described above for Example Part F: 78, Part E, the intermediate (1R)-5-azido-[(4R)-N-(3phenylpropionyl)-4-(phenyl)thio-(L)-prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic acid, (+)-pinanediol ester was isolated (2.42 as an oil in quantitative yield.

A solution of the product from Part F (2.42 g, Part G: 3.76 mmol) in 1,3-propanedithiol (1.62 g, 15 mmol), 20 triethylamine (1.52 g, 15 mmol) and methanol (20 mL) was stirred at 50 °C for 24 hours. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduce pressure and purified by flash chromatography through florosil, eluting with 1:9

 ${\tt MeOH-CH_2Cl_2}$ . The concentrated residue was dissolved in 25 diethyl ether (10 mL), acidified with 1 equivalent of 1N HCl in  $Et_2O$  and concentrated to give the title compound (0.73 g) as a solid in 31% yield. LRMS 617.3 (M+H, base). HRMS Cacld for C35H48BN3O4S: 617.34583. Found: 30

Example 303

 $N^{1-}$  {(4R)-N-(3-Phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl}-R-borolysine, (+)-pinanediol ester

A solution of the commercially available Part A: starting material, (4R)-N-BOC-4-(benzyl) oxy-(L)-proline, previously reported by Smith et al., J. Med. Chem. 31, 875 (1988); (2.11 g, 6.57 mmol), in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (27 mL) was treated with anhydrous hydrogen chloride in dioxanes (4 M, 6.60 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred for 18 10 hours, during which time a white precipitate formed. The reaction was diluted with diethyl ether (Et<sub>2</sub>O, ca. 100 mL) and the solid material was collected by suction filtration to afford (4R)-4-(benzyl) oxy-(L)-prolinehydrochloride (1.60 g) as a white powder in 95% yield. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  10.2 (br s, 1H), 7.36 (comp, 15 5H), 4.52 (s, 2H), 4.37 (dd, J=10.8,7.5 Hz, 1H), 4.31(m, 1H), 3.43 (dd, J= 12.5, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 3.33 (d, J= 12.5)Hz, 1H), 2.48 (m, 1H), 2.11 (m, 1H); LRMS 222 (M+H, base).

20

Part B: A suspension of the product from Part A (1.50 g, 5.83 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (58 mL) at 0 °C was treated with 3-phenylpropionyl chloride (0.95 mL, 6.41 mmol) followed by 4-methylmorpholine (1.92 mL, 17.5 mmol). The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature over 20 hours, treated with 2M aqueous hydrochloric acid (HCl) until pH = 2, and added to EtOAc (ca. 200 mL). The organic layer was washed with  $H_2O$  (3 x 50 mL), sat. aq. NaCl (1 x 50 mL), dried (MgSO<sub>4</sub>) and concentrated under reduced pressure. The resulting solid was recrystallized from hexanes-EtOAc and gave a first crop (1.33 g, mp 127-129 °C) and a second crop (0.37 g, mp 122-125 °C) of (4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl) oxy- (L)-proline as colorless plates in a total of 82% yield.

35 (monoclinic, P2<sub>1</sub>, a = 6.196, b = 9.101, c = 16.477Å,  $\beta$  = 98.98°) <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.29 (comp, 10H).

4.95 (br s, 1H), 4.69 (dd, J= 8.1,6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (ABq,  $\Delta\alpha_{AB}$  = 32.5 Hz,  $J_{AB}$ = 11.7 Hz, 2H), 4.20 (quin, J= 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (d, J= 4.8 Hz, 2H), 2.98 (t, J= 7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.59 (t, J= 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.23 (ddd, J= 13.5, 8.4, 5.0 Hz, 1H); LRMS 354 (M+H, base); Anal. Calcd for  $C_{21}H_{23}NO_4$ : %C, 71.37; %H, 6.56; %N, 3.96. Found: %C, 71.39; %H, 6.57; %N, 3.92.

Part C: Using the method described above for the preparation of Example 78, Part D, (1R)-5-bromo-[(4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester was isolated (2.80 g) as an oil in 90% yield. LRMS 679, 681 (M+H, base).

15

20

Part D: Using the method described above for Example 78, Part E, (1R)-5-azido-[(4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic acid (+)-pinanediol ester was isolated (2.31 g) as an oil in 94% yield. LRMS 642 (M+H, base).

Part E: A solution of product from Part D (2.24 g, 3.50 mmol) in MeOH (35 mL) together with palladium on charcoal (225 mg) was stirred under hydrogen (1 atm) for 1 hour. The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite with additional MeOH (ca. 30 mL) and the filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to give a foam which contained a small amount of unreacted azide. This material was resubjected to the hydrogenation conditions described above to afford the title compound (2.00 g) as a white foam in 93% yield. LRMS 616 (M+H, base).

35

Example 303a

 $N^{2}$ -[(4R)-N-(3-Phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]-R-borolysine, (+)-pinanediol ester, benzenesulfonate

A solution of Example 303 (2.00 g, 3.25 mmol) in methanol (25 mL) was treated with a solution of benzenesulfonic acid (0.514 g, 3.25 mmol) in methanol (8 mL). The mixture was allowed to stand at room temperature for 15 minutes and concentrated under reduced pressure to give a foam. The residue was washed with Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 x 25 mL), which was decanted, then dissolved in EtOAc (ca. 20 mL) and triturated with Et<sub>2</sub>O (ca. 75 mL) to afford an oily material which was washed with Et<sub>2</sub>O (2 x 25 mL). The excess solvent was removed in vacuo to give the title compound (2.00 g) as a powder in 79% yield. LRMS 616 (M+H, base); HRMS Calcd for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>51</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 616.3922. Found: 616.3921.

### Example 375

20 N<sup>1</sup>-[(4R)-N-(3-Phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)amino-(L)-prolyl]-R-borolysine, (+)-pinanediol ester, hydrochloride

Part A: A mixture of the product from Example 302,
Part C (3.00g, 10.1 mmol) and NaN<sub>3</sub> (3.30 g, 50.7 mmol)
25 in DMF (15 mL) was heated to 75 °C for 18 hours. The
reaction mixture was dissolved in H<sub>2</sub>O (25 mL). The
aqueous solution was extracted with Et<sub>2</sub>O (3 x 25 mL),
dried with MgSO<sub>4</sub> and concentrated to give (4R)-N-(3phenylpropionyl)-4-azido-(L)-proline methyl ester (2.13
30 g) as an oil in 83% yield. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ
7.25 (comp, 5H), 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.26 (m, 1H), 3.77 (s,
3H), 3.75 (m, 1H), 3.40 (dd, J = 8, 2 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (m,
2H), 2,60 (m, 2H), 2.32 (comp, 2H). LRMS 303.1 (M+H,
base).

Part B: Using the method described above for the preparation of Example 78, Part F, (4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-amino-(L)-proline methyl ester was isolated (2.43 g) as an oil in 85% yield. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) & 7.24 (comp, 5H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 3.74 (m, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.01 (m, 3H), 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.12 (m, 1H), 1.94 (m, 1H). LRMS 277.1 (M+H, base).

A mixture of the product from Part B (1.51 g, 5.46 mmol), benzaldehyde (0.58 g, 5.46 mmol), potassium acetate (0.54 g, 5.46 mmol) and 5% palladium on charcoal 10 (0.21 g) was stirred in MeOH (25 mL) under hydrogen (3 atm) for 5 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite with additional MeOH (ca. 10 mL) and the filtrate concentrated under reduced pressure to 15 give (4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)amino-(L)proline methyl ester (2.00 g) as an oil in quantitative yield. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  7.27 (comp, 10H), 4.58 (m, 1H), 3.73 (comp, 4H), 3.50 (m, 1H), 3.44 (s, 3H), 3.15 (m, 1H), 2.96 (t, J = 7 Hz, 2H), 2.55 (m, 2H), 2.09(m, 2H). LRMS 367.2 (M+H, base). 2C

Part D: A solution of the product from Part C (2.00 g, 5.46 mmol) methanol (15 mL) and 1N sodium hydroxide (9 mL) was stirred for 24 hours. The pH of the solution was adjusted to 6 with 1N HCl and a white precipitate formed. The solid material was collected by suction filtration to give (4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)amino-(L)-proline (1.31 g) as a white powder in 68% yield. LRMS 353.2 (M+H, base).

Part E: Using the method described above for the
preparation of Example 78, Part D, (1R)-5-bromo-[(4R)-N(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)amino-(L)prolyl)aminopentane-1-boronic acid, (+)-pinanediol ester
was isolated (0.71 g) as an oil in 49% yield. LRMS
678.3 680.3 (M+H, base).

Part F: Using the method described above for Example 78, Part E, the intermediate (1R)-5-azido-[(4R)-N-(3-phenylpropionyl)-4-(benzyl)amino-(L)-prolyl]aminopentane-1-boronic acid, (+)-pinanediol ester was isolated (0.45 g) as an oil in 67% yield.

Part G: A solution of the product from Part F (0.45 g, 0.70 mmol) in MeOH (5 mL) together with 20% palladium hydroxide on charcoal (0.04 g) was stirred under

10 hydrogen (1 atm) for 4 hours. The reaction mixture was filtered through a pad of Celite with EtOAc (ca. 10 mL). The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure and purified by flash chromatography through florosil, eluting with 1:9 MeOH-CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>. The concentrated residue

15 was dissolved in Et<sub>2</sub>O (10 mL), acidified with 2 equivalents of 1N HCl in Et<sub>2</sub>O and concentrated to give the title compound (0.27 g) as a oil in 56% yield. LRMS 615.4 (M+H, base).

20

### Example 1641

 $N^{1}$ -[(4R)-N-(Benzyloxy)carbonyl-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]-R-borothioarginine, (+)-pinanediol ester

Part A: Using the method described above for Example 78, (1R)-4-bromo-{(4R)-N-(benzyloxy)carbonyl-4-(benzyl)oxy-(L)-prolyl]aminobutane-1-boronic acid, (+)-pinanediol ester (370 mg) was prepared as an oil in 99% yield. LRMS 667, 669 (M+H), 587 (base).

30

35

Part B: A mixture of the product from Part A (365 mg, 0.55 mmol) and thiourea (83 mg, 1.10 mmol) in ethanol (EtOH, 10 mL) was heated at reflux for 16 hours and cooled to room temperature. The reaction was poured into Et<sub>2</sub>O (ca. 120 mL) and concentrated under reduced

WO 95/09859

pressure. The residue was triturated with  $\rm Et_2O$  (ca. 50 mL), which was decanted. Purification of the residue by size exclusion chromatography on Sephadex LH-20, elution with MeOH, gave a glass which was dissolved in THF (1.5 mL) and treated with  $\rm Et_2O$  (ca. 20 mL) to give a solid. The solid was washed with  $\rm Et_2O$  (ca. 10 mL) and dried to afford the title compound (125 mg) as a white solid in 31% yield, mp 79-82 °C. LRMS 663 (M+H, base); HRMS Calcd for  $\rm C_{35H_{48}BN_{4}O_{6}S}$ : 663.3388. Found: 663.3374.

10

Based on the representative examples detailed above, the following compounds of the invention can be prepared, as shown in Tables 1-20

15

# Table 1

$$NH_{2}$$
 $NH_{2}$ 
 $N$ 

	Ex.No	RA	R <sup>6</sup>	R <sup>7</sup>	R8	R <sup>9</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	w	Z	ı	u	Data
	1	н	_	_	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	_	СО	0	0	
	2	н	_	_	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0	
	3	н	Н	H	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
	4	н	H	H	Н	· H	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	1	
	5	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
	6	н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	1	
	7	Н	-	-	Ph	Н	СН3		СО	0	1	
	8	H	Н	H	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	co	1	0	
	9	H	· CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	СО	1	0	
	10	H	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	$so_2$	СО	1	0	
	11	2-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	Сн <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
	12	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	
	13	2, 3-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	ı	0	
	14	2-F	H	H	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
	15	3-F	Н	Н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
•	16	4-F	H	H	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	
	17	2-NH <sub>2</sub>	н	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	со	1	0	
	18	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	Н	-	-	СН3	СH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
	19	2-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	•
	20	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H,	Н	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
	. 21	2-N	H	H		_	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	

22	3-N	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	. CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0
23	4-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
24	H	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	0	. со	1	0
25	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	0	co	0	1
26	H	Н	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	$so_2$	СО	1	0
27	н	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
28	H	СН3	CH <sub>3</sub>	÷	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0
29	H	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	$(CH_2)_2Ph$	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	0	
30	2-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	_	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	ĊO	. 1	0
31	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
32	2, 3-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	_	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0
33	2-F	Н	н	_	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
34	3-F	H	Н	_	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
35	4-F	Н	н	٠_	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
36	2-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	Н	-	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
37	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	н	H	-	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
38	2-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	-	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0
39	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	н	Н	·_	٠ _	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0
40	2-N	н	н	• •	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co ·	1	0
41	3-N	н	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0
42	4-N	H	н.	~	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0
43	H	. H.	H	_	· _	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
44	1 H	CH <sub>3</sub>	сн3	-	<b></b> .	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
45	H,	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	сн3	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	0	ľ
46	2-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
47	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph .	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
48	2, 3-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H		_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)O	1	0
49	2-F	H	Н			CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)0	1	0
50	3-F	H.	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
51	4-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
52	2-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	<u>-</u>	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	<b>C</b> (O)O	1	0
53	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
54	2-NO <sub>2</sub>	н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)0	1	0
55	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	н.	H	-		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$ .	C(0)0	1	0
56	2-N	Н	H	-	<b>-</b> ·	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph ·	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0

57	3-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
58	4-N	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
59	H	Н	н	_	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
60	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
.61	н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	0	1
62	2-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
63	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	_	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)NH	1	0
64	2, 3-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	Ò
65	2-F	$\cdot$ <b>H</b>	H		-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
<b>6</b> 6	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
67	4-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
68	2-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
69	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	Н		-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	ì	0
70	2-NO <sub>2</sub>	н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	C(O)NH	1	0
71	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
72	2-N	H	H	· <b>-</b>	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
73	3-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
74	4-N	H	H		<b>-</b> .	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
75	H	H	Н	_		CH <sub>2</sub> OPh	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0

Table 2

$$NH_{2}$$

$$0$$

$$NH$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$4$$

$$4$$

$$5$$

$$6$$

$$CR^{8}CR^{9})_{u}-W-(CR^{6}CR^{7})_{t}$$

$$0$$

$$N-Z-R^{10}$$

											•
Ex.No	RA	R6	R <sup>7</sup>	· R8	R <sup>9</sup>	R10	w	Z	ı	บ	Data
76	H		-	_	_	СН3		СО	0	0	A
77	Н	_	-	-	-	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0	. в
78	H	H	H	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	C
79	H	H	H	H	. H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	1	D
80	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	· –	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	E
81	н	-		CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	1	. <b>F</b>
82	н	-	<b></b> :	Ph	н	СН3	_	СО	0	1	G
83	н	. H	H	_	. · —	СН3	0	CO	1	0	н
84	. <b>H</b> .	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	-	_	СН3	O	СО	,	0	••
85	H	н	н	· <b>_</b>	·_	CH <sub>3</sub>	$so_2$	со	1	0	1
<b>8</b> 6	2-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	_	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
87	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
88	2, 3-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н		_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	
89	2-F	H	H	_	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	
90	3-F	H.	Ħ	· <b>_</b>	_	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	J
91	4-F	H	H	_	-	СН3	СH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	•
92	2-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	н	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО		0	
93	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	_	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
94	2-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-		CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	
95	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	н,	Н	_		CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	СО	1	0	
96	2-N	н	Н	_	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	-	0	
						,	- 2	CO	4	U	

```
CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                    Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                                            K
97
                  3-N
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                         CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                                                             ĊO
                  4-N
                                    Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
98
                                                                                      (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                    H
                                                 H
                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                             CO
99
                   H
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                              CH<sub>3</sub>
                                   CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
100
                   H
                                                                                                               0
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                  1
                                                                                                             so_2
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
101
                   Н
                                     H
                                                 Η
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                     H
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                                  0
102
                   Н
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                            L
                                  CH<sub>3</sub>
                                              CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                   H
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
103
                                                           CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                       CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                   Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           0
                                                                                                                                                  1
114
               2-CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                             CO
105
                                     H
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
               3-CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
106
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
            2, 3-diCH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                             CO
107
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
                  2-F
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                     H
                                                 Н
108
                                                              _
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                  3-F
                                     Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           ı
                                                                                                                                                  0
109
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                  4-F
                                     Ĥ
                                                                                                                             CO
110
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
               2-NH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                             CO
                                     H
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           ı
                                                                                                                                                  0
111
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
               3-NH<sub>2</sub>
                                     Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
112
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                                  0
               2-NO<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                             CO
113
                                     H
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           ì
                                                                                                                                                  0
               3-NO<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
114
                                     H
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           ì
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                 2-N
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
115
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
                  3-N
                                     Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
116
                                                                                     (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                  4-N
                                     H
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                             CO
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
117
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                 H
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                                                                                                                                           1
118
                   H
                                    H
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                  CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                               CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                   Н
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
119
                                                           CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                       CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                   Н
                                                                                                                                           0
120
                                                                                                                                                  1
               2-CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                                     Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           i
                                                                                                                                                  0
121
                                                                                                            CH_2
               3-CH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
122
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
                                                                                                            CH_2
            2, 3-diCH<sub>3</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
123
                                     Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                 .0
                                                                                                            CH_2
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
124
                  2-F
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                  3-F
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                  0
125
                  4-F
                                     H
                                                 H
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
126
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                 0
               2-NH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                    Н
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
127
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                 0
               3-NH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
128
                                     Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                                                                           1
               2-NO<sub>2</sub>
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH<sub>2</sub>
129
                                     Н
                                                 Н
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                                                                                                                                           ł
                                                                                                                                                 0
              3-NO<sub>2</sub>
                                     H
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
130
                                                 H
                                                                                                                                           1
                                                                                                                                                 0
                                                                                       CH<sub>2</sub>Ph
                                                                                                            CH_2
                 2-N
                                     Н
                                                 H
                                                                                                                          C(O)O
                                                                                                                                          1
                                                                                                                                                 0
131
```

132	3-N	н	Н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
133	4-N	Н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0
134	H	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
135	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
136	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	0	. 1
137	2-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
138	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
139	2, 3-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
140	2-F	H	H	<del>-</del>	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
141	3-F	H	H	-		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
142	4-F	Н	H	-		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
143	2-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	_	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
144	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	-	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
145	2-NO <sub>2</sub>	н	H	· _		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
146	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	н	Н	_	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
147	2-N	н	н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
148	3-N	- Н	H	_	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0
149	4-N	H	Н		_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	.0
150	H	Н	. <b>. H</b> . ·	_	_	CH <sub>2</sub> OPh	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	- 1	n

Table 3

Ex.No	RA	RB	R6	R <sup>7</sup>	z	V	w	u	Data
151	. н	н	H	H	C(O)O	0	_	1	
152	H	H	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	0	
153	Н	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	co	S	CH <sub>2</sub>	0	
154	Н	H	. н •	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	BSA
	•								salt,M
. 155	Н	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
156	н	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	N
157	Н	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
158	н	2'-F	Н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
159	H	3'-F	Н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
160	H	2'-N	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
161	H	3'-N	H	н	CO	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
162	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
163	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	· H	СО	О	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
164	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	· 3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
165	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1 -	
166	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
167	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	Н	Ĥ	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
168	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	Н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
169	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3-N	н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	3	
170	2-F	,	н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
171	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	СО	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	

0

172	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	co	. 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
173	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	co ·	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
174	2-F	2'-F	H	Н	co	0	СH <sub>2</sub>	1	
175	2-F	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
176	2-F	2'-N	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
177	2-F	3'-N	H	H	CO	Ο	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
178	3-F	H	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
179	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
170	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
181	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	ĊO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
182	3-F	2'-F	H	H	CO.	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
183	3-F	3'-F	H	Н	СО	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
184	3-F	2'-N	Н	Н	СО	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
185	3-F	3'-N	·H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
186	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	н	н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
187	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
188	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
189	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	. н	,00	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
190	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Ĥ	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
191	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	Н	н	· co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
192	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2-N	H	H	co	0	$CH_2$	1	
193	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	- co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
194	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
195	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	. <b>H</b>	H	CO	Ö	$CH_2$	1	
196	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
197	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
198	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
199	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
200	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1 -	
201	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
202	2-N	н	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
203	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	. 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
204	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	· H	co ·	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
205	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
206	2-N	2'-F	н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	

207	2-N	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
208	2-N	2'-N	H	H	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
209	2-N	3'-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
210	3-N	H	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
211	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
212	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
213	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
214	3-N	2'-F	н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
215	3-N	3'-F	H	H	CO	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1
216	3-N	2'-N	н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
217	3-N	3'-N	Н	Н	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
218	4-N	H	н	Н	co	o	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
219	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	· O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
220	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	0	СH <sub>2</sub>	. 1
221	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
222	4-N	2°-F	H	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
223	4-N	3'-F	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
224	4-N	2'-N	H	. н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
225	4-N	3'-N	H	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1.
226	H	H	Н	Н	CO	0	0	0
227	H	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	0
228	H	Н	н	H	co	O	0	1
229	H	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	CO	0	0	1
230	H	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	. Н	н	CO	0	0	1
231	Н	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	o ·	0	1
232	Н	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
233	Н	3'-F	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
234	Н.	2'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1.
235	H	3'-N	H	Н	co	0	0	1
236	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	. н	H	CO	0	0	1
237	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
238	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
239	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	co	0	O	1
240	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	н	Н	co	0	0	1
241	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	H.	Н	co	o	0	1

242	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	н	Н	CO	0	0	1
243	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-N	Н	н	co	Ο.	0	. 1
244	2-F	H	H	н	CO	0	·O	1
245	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
246	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
247	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	Ō	1
248	2-F	2'-F	H	H	co	0	0	1
249	2-F	3'-F	H	H	co	0	0	1
250	2-F	2'-N	H	H	ĊO	0	0	1
251	2-F	3'-N	Н	н	CO	0	0	1
252	3-F	H	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
253	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	СО	0	0	1
254	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	0	0	1
255	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	СО	0	0	1
256	3-F	2'-F	н	Н	СО	0	0	1
257	3-F	3'-F	Н	н	·co	0	О	1
258	3-F	2'-N	H	H	co	0	О	1
259	3-F	3'-N	н	H	co	· O	0	1
260	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	, H	Н	Н	CO	0	0	1
261	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	CO	0	0	1
<b>262</b>	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	O	0	1
263	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	Ο	0	1
264	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
<b>26</b> 5	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	н	н	co	. <b>o</b>	o	1
266	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	н	co	0	0	1
267	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	н	CO	0	0	1
268	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H.	Н	н	CO	0	0	1
269	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	ο	1
270	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H .	CO	0	O	1
271	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	, н	CO	0	0	1
272	$3-NO_2$	2'-F	H	H	co	Ο	0	1
273	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	Н	Н	co	0	0	1
274	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
275	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	`3'-N	Н	Н	co	0	0	1
276	2-N	Н	н	·H	co	o	0	1

277	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	co	0	0	1
278	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	Ο.	0	1
279	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	Ó	0	1
280	2-N	2'-F	H	H	CO	0	0	1
281	2-N	3'-F	Н	Н	co	0	0	1
282	2-N	2'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1
283	2-N	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1
284	3-N	H	H	H	CO	0	0	1
285	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	. 1
286	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	·co	0	0	1
287	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
288	3-N	2'-F	Н	H	CO	0	0	. 1
289	3-N	3'-F	H	H	CO	0	0	1
290	3-N	2'-N	H	Н	CO	Ο,	0	1
291	3-N	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1
292	4-N	H	H	H	CO	0	0	1
293	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н.	H	CO	0	0	1
294	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
295	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
296	4-N	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	0	1.
297	4-N	3'-F	Н.	H	CO	0	0	1
298	4-N	2'-N	Н	Н	CO	0	0	1.
299	4-N	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1

Table 4

Ex.No	RA	RB	R6	R <sup>7</sup>	Z	V	w	u	Data
300	H	н	· H	н	C(O)O	0	-	1	<del></del> -
301	H	Н	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	0	
302	Н	H	H	H	co	S	CH <sub>2</sub>	0	P
303	H	<b>H</b> .	Н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	ı	Q
303a	Н	Н	. н .	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	BSA
			. •						salt
304	Н	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	٥.	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
305	н	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	R
306	Н	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	j	•
307	· H	2'-F	H	H	CO .	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
308	Н	3'-F	. Н	Н	. co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
309	H	2'-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
310	H	3'-N	H	H	CO .	, <b>O</b>	СH <sub>2</sub>	. 1	S
311	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	Н	CO	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1.	
312	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	;
313	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
314	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
315	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
316	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	-
317	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	∘ H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
318	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	·3'-N	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
319	2-F	н	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	

320	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	СО	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
321	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	. 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
322	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
323	2-F	2'-F	H	н	co	О	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
324	2-F	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
325	2- <b>F</b>	2'-N	н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
326	2-F	3'-N	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
327	3- <b>F</b>	H	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	Т
328	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1	
329	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
330	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1	
331	3-F	2'-F	Н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
332	3-F	3'-F	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	ı	
333	3-F	2'-N	H	H	co	Ó	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
334	3-F	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
335	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	ΰ
336	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2°-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
337	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H .	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
338	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н .	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
339	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	H	<b>H</b> -	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
340	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	Н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
341	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2-N	H	H	CO	0	$CH_2$	1	
342	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
343	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	. н	H	CO	٥.	СH <sub>2</sub>	1	
344	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
345	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1,	
346	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	Ο	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
347	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
348	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	Н	CO	0	.CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
349	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	H	. <b>C</b> O	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
<b>35</b> 0	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	CO	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
351	2-N	Н	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
352	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
353	2-N	34CH <sub>3</sub>	H	$\mathbf{H}_{i}$	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
354	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	.CO	.0	CH <sub>2</sub>	i	

355	2-N	2'-F	Н	Н	co	. О	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
356	· 2-N	3'-F	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
357	2-N	2'-N	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
358	2-N	3'-N	Н	H	co	Ō	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
359	3-N	H	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
360	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
361	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
362	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	o	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
363	3-N	2'-F	. н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
364	3-N	3'-F	H	H	CO	o	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
<b>36</b> 5	3-N	2'-N	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
366	3-N	3'-N	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
367	4-N	Н	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
368	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	• н	н	со	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
369	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	со	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
370	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
371	4-N	2'-F	н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
372	4-N	3'-F	- H	. н	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
373	. 4-N	2-N	· H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
374	4-N	3'-N	H	Н	CO	o	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
375	Н	н	H	Н	co	NH	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	У
376	H	н	H .	Н	co	0	(CH <sub>2</sub>	1	K
		•					CH <sub>2</sub> )		
377	Н	н	. н	Н	СО	Ο.	0	1	w
378	н	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	Ō	0	1	•
379	Н	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	o	ī	. x
380	H	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	0	ı	
381	H	2'-F	Н	H	co	0	0	1	
382	H	3'-F	н	Н	СО	0	0	1	WW
383	Н	2'-N	н	н	co	0	0	1	
384	н	3'-N	н	Н	CO .	0	·	1	•
385	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	Н	co	0	0	1	
386	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	0	0	1	
387	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	О	0	ı	
398	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	O	1	

399	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	н	н	co	0	О	1
390	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	H	н	CO	0	0	1
391	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	н	H	СО	0	0	1
392	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-N	н	H	co	0	0	1
393	2-F	H	н	H	co	0	0	1
394	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	·H	co	O	0	1
395	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H-	H	co	0	0	1
396	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	0	.0	1
397	2-F	2'-F	Н	H	co	ο	0	. 1
398	2-F	3'-F	H	H	co	0	0	3
399	2-F	2'-N	н	H	co	О	. 0	1
400	2-F	3'-N	н	H	co	0	0	1
401	3-F	Н	н	H	co	ο	0	1
402	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	co	0	0	1
403	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
404	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	0	1
405	3-F	2'-F	Н	Н	CO	Ο.	0	1
406	3-F	3'-F	. н	H	CO	0	0	1
407	3-F	2'-N	Н	н	CO	0	0	1
408	3-F	3'-N	н	Н	CO	Ο	0	1
409	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	H	CO	0	Ο	1
410	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	O <sup>-</sup>	1
411 -	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
412	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
413	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Н	Н	CO	٥	0	1
414	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	H	CO	·O	0	1
415	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1
416	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	.0	1.
417	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	H	H	CO	0	0	1
418	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
419	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
<b>420</b> ·	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	0	1
421	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	H	H	co	0	0	-1
422	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	`3'-F	H	Н	co	0	0	1
423	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2-N	н	Н	co	0 -	0	1

424	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	Н	Н	CO	. О	0	1
425	2-N	H	Н	н	co ·	0	. 0	1
426	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	: H	Н	CO	.0	0	1
427	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	co	0	0	1
428	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	0	1
429	2-N	2'-F	H	H	co	0	0	1
430	2-N	3'-F	H	H	co	Ο	0	1
431	2-N	2'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
432	2-N	3'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
433	3-N	H	H	H	Ċ	0	0	1
434	. 3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
435	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	0	. 1
436	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
437	3-N	2'-F	H	H	co	0	0	1
438	3-N	3'-F	H	Н	co	0	0	1
439	3-N	2'-N	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
440	3-N	3'-N	Н	H	co	O	0	1
441	4-N	Н	H.	H	co	0	0	1
442	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
443	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Ħ	H	CO	0	0	1
444	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	Ö	1
445	4-N	2'-F	н	H	CO	0	0	1
446	4-N	3'-F	H	H	CO .	0	0	1
447	4-N	2'-N	<b>H</b> -	н	CO	.0.	0	ı
448	4-N	3'-N'	Н	H	CO	0	0	1

Table 5

Ex.No_	RA	<sub>R</sub> 6	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>8</sup>	R <sup>9</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	w	z	t	u	<sub>R</sub> X	Data
449	Н	н	H	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	}	0	н	
450	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	.CO	1	0	Н	
451	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	O	1	Н	
452	н	н	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	Ò	CO	1	0	Н	
453	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	. –	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	CO	1	0	Н	
454	Н	H	Н	-		CH <sub>3</sub>	$so_2$	CO	1	0	H	
455	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H	
456	3-F	H	H	. <del>-</del>	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H	
457	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H	
458	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H	
459	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H	
460	3-F	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H	-
461	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	-		(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	- <b>H</b>	
462	2-N	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H	
463	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СН2	C(O)O	1	0	H	¥.
464	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)0	1	0	Н	
465	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	н	
466	2-N	н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)U	1	0	н	
467	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	Н	
468	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	Н	
469	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	Н	
470	2-N	Н	. н	-	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	н	
471	Н	H	H	- '	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	$CH_2$	CO	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N	

472	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>		-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
473	н	-	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1	H <sub>2</sub> N
474	н	H	H	-	· <b>-</b>	CH <sub>3</sub>	· O	co ·	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
475	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
476	H	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	$so_2$	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
477	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1.	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
478	3-F	H	H	_	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
479	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	сн2	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
480	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
481	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
482	3-F	H	H	· <u>-</u>	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
483	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	<u>-</u>	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	$\infty$	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
484	2-N	Н	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
485	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	<b>-</b> .	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)0	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
486	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
487	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	_	. <b>–</b>	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)0	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
488	2-N	H	H	_	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)0	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
489	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	<del>-</del> -		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
490	3-F	H	,H		-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
491	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	_	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
492	2-N	H	H.	÷	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
493	H	H -	Н	-	_	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	ĊO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
494	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	СН3	СH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	. CH <sub>3</sub> NH
495	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	Q	1	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
496	Н	H	н .	-	-	$CH_3$	0	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
497	Н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
498	н	H <sub>.</sub>	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	$so_2$	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
499	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
500	3-F	H	H	-	<b>-</b> .	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO.	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
501	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	<b>-</b> '	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
502	2-N	H	H	-	, <b>-</b> '	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
503	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
504	3-F	H	н	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
505	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	, н	-		(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
506	2-N	Н	H	-	<b>'</b> –	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH

507	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	-	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
508	3-F	H	н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	ı	.0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
509	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
510	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
511	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
512	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
513	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
514	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH

Table 6

Ex.No	RA	R6	R <sup>7</sup>	R <sup>8</sup>	R <sup>9</sup>	R10	W	Z	t	·u	$R^{X}$	Data
515	Н	H	Н	-		СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	со	1	O	Н	
516	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3			СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	Н	
517	Н	<b>-</b> .	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	СH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	Н	
518	H	H	H		-	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	co	1	0	Н	
519	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>		-	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	CO	1	0	H	
520	H	H	H	-	-	СН3	$so_2$	co	1	0	, H	
521	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	· <u>-</u>	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	Н	•
522	3-F	H	Н	-	, <b>-</b>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	I	0	H	
523	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	Н	
524	2-N	Н	`н	- ,	_	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	Н	
525	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	_	_	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	н	

526	3-F	H	H	<u>-</u>		(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	3	0	н
527	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	н	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	ÇO	1	0	н
528	2-N	Н	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co .	1	0	н
529	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	н
530	3-F	H	H	_	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	.H
531	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	C(O)O	1	0	. н
532	2-N	H	H	-	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	<b>C</b> (O)O	1	0	Н
<b>53</b> 3	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H
534	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$\cdot  \text{CH}_2$	C(O)NH	1	0	н
535	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	н	_ `	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	н
536	2-N	н	H	· -	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	ı	0	Н.
537	н	Н	· H	_	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
538	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
539	н	_	_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	H <sub>2</sub> N
540	н	н	H	-	_	СН3	0	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
541	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	-	СН3	0	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
542	Н	<b>H</b> .	Н	_	-	СН3	$so_2$	co .	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
543	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	<b>-</b> ·		СН3	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
544	3-F	H	Н	-	·	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
545	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H			CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
546	2-N	Н	н	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
547	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H.	H	_		(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
548	3-F	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
549	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H		-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
550	2-N	H	·H ·	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
551	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)O	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
552	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	C(O)O	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
553	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(0)O	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
554	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
555	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	$H_2N$
556	3-F	H	Н	-		CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
557	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	н	-	· <b>–</b>	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
558	2-N	H	H	_	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	C(O)NH	1	0	H <sub>2</sub> N
559	, н	H	, н	-	<b>-</b> .	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
560	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>		_	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1.	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH

<b>5</b> 61	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
562	H	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
563	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	-	. —	CH <sub>3</sub>	0	co	1	. 0	CH3NH
564	H	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	$so_2$	co	. 1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
565	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
566	3-F	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	. 1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
567	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
568	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub>	CO	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
569	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
570	3-F	H	H	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	$\cdot$ CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
571	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	н	Н	-	-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
572	2-N	Н	н		-	(CH <sub>2</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	co	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
<b>57</b> 3	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	_	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
574	3-F	H	Н	-	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
<b>5</b> 75	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	Н	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
576	2-N	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)O	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
` <b>57</b> 7	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
578	3-F	H	н	-	•	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
<b>57</b> 9	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	H	-	-	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub>	C(O)NH	1	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH
580	2-N	Н	H	_	_	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	$CH_2$	C(O)NH	i	0	CH <sub>3</sub> NH

Table 7

	Ex No.	RA	. R <sup>10</sup>	Z	. <b>v</b>	ш	Data
	581	Н	CH <sub>3</sub>	со	Q	0	Data
	582	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	. 0	
	583	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	. 0	
	584	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
	585	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
	586	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	o	0	
	587	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
	588	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0.	
	589	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
•	590	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
	591	3-N	СH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
	592	4-N	СH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
	<i>5</i> 93	н	СH <sub>3</sub>	co	s	Ü	
	594	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>3</sub>	СО	S	0	
	595	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
	596	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	ço	S	0	•
	597	3-F	СН3 .	СО	S	0	
	598	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub> ·	co	S	0	•
	599	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	СН3	СО	S	0.	
	600	4-NH2	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
	601	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	S	0	•
	602	4-NO2	. СН3	СО	S	0	
	603	3-N	СH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	•
	604	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
	<b>60</b> 5	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	Ò	0	
	606	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
	607	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	. O	Q.	4
	608	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	. 0	0	
	609	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	· O	0	
	610	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
	611	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
	612	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
	613	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	$CH(CH_3)_2$	co	0	0	
	614	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	O	0	

615	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
616	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
617	н	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	s	. 0
618	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
619	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
620	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	\$	0
621	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
622	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
623	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0.
624	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	<b>S</b> .	0
625	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
626	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
627	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S.	0
628	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
629	н	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	0
630	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
631	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	0
632	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
633	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
634	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
635	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
636	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	0
637	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
638	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	. 0	0
639	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
640	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	. <b>O</b>	0
641	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
642	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
643	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
644	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
645	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
646	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	, <b>S</b>	0
647	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	· <b>S</b>	0
648	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	S	0
649	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	<b>S</b> .	0

650	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
651	3-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	S	0
652	4-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	s.	0
653	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	. 1
654	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	1
655	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
656	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
657	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
658	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	ì
659	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
<b>66</b> 0	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
661	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
662	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
663	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
664	4-N	СН3	СО	0	1
665	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
666	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
667	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>3</sub> .	co	S	1
668	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
669	3-F	СН3	co	S	1
670	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
671	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
. 672	4-NH <sub>2</sub> ·	СН3	CO	S	1
673	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co ·	s	ı
674	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	· <b>s</b>	1
675	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
676	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	\$	1
677	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1
678	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1 .
679	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1.
680	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co .	NH	1
681	3-F	СН3	со	NH	1
682	4-F	СН3	co	NH	1
<b>683</b>	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	сн3	. <b>co</b>	NH	1
684	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1

685	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
<b>6</b> 86	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co ·	NH	1
687	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	3
688	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	. 1
689	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
690	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
691	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
692	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
693	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	O	1.
694	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
695	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
<b>6</b> 96	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	. 1
697	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	Ο	1
698	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
699	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
700	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	Ο	1
701	Ħ	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
702	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·	co	S	- 1
703	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
704	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
705	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
<b>70</b> 6	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
<b>7</b> 07	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	· CO	S	1
708	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	. <b>S</b>	1
709	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	, <b>S</b> .	1
710	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
711	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
712	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	Ś	1
713	Н	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
714	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH:	1
715	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	. 1
716	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
717	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
718	4-F	. CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
719	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1.

720	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
721	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
722	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
723	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
724	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
725	н	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
726	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	ο	1
727	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	. 0	1
728	2-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	]
729	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	·1
730	4-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	1
731	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	1
732	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	1
733	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	. 0	1
734	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	1
735	3-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	1
736	4-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	1
737	H	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	S	1
738	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1
739	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	s	1
740	2-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	s	1
741	3-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1
742	4-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	s	1
743	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	S	1
744	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	Š	1
745	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1
746	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1
747	3-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	со	S	1
748	4-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1
749	Н	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	NH	1
750	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
751	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	NH	1
752	2-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	NH	1
753	3-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	NH	1
754	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1

755	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	. 50	NH	1
756	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	. со	NH	1
<b>7</b> 57	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	NH	1
758	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
759	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
760	4-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	NH	1
761	н	CH <sub>2</sub> NH(CH <sub>3</sub> )	co	O	1
762	н	CH2N(CH3)CO2C(CH3)3	co	0	1

Table 8

$$H_{2}N$$

$$O$$

$$NH$$

$$CH_{3}$$

$$N-Z-R^{10}$$

$$CH_{2}$$

$$V$$

Ex. No.	RA	R10	z	v	U	Data
763	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
764	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
<b>7</b> 65	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	.co	0	0	
<b>76</b> 6	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
<b>7</b> 67	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	0	
768	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
769	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	· co	0	0	•
<i>7</i> 70	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	•
<b>77</b> 1	3-NO <sub>2</sub> '	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
<b>77</b> 2	4-NO2	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	

5

773	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	. 0	0
774	· 4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0
775	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	. 0
776	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0
777	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
778	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	S	0
<del>779</del>	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
780	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0
781	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0
782	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
783	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
784	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	СН3	co	S	0
785	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
786	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
787	н	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
788	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
789	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co ·	0	0
790	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·	CO.	0	0
791	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
792	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
793	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	0	0
794	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	· CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·	co	0	0
795	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO .	0	0
796 ·	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
<b>7</b> 97	3-N	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	. 0	0
798	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0.
799	н	СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
800	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	. со	s	0
801	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	S	0
802	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
803	3-F	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
804	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	· <b>S</b>	0
805	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	СH(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
806	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	·s	0
807	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0

808	. 4-NO <sub>2</sub>	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0	
809	· 3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0	
810	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
811	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	. 0	
812	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0	
813	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
814	2-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	2 <b>O</b>	0	
815	3-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	0	
· <b>8</b> 16	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0 .	
817	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
818	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	0	
819	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
820	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
821	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
822	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
823	н	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
824	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
825	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	co	S	0	
826	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
827	3-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	· <b>S</b>	0	
828	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
829	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
830	4-NH2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	. 0	
831	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0	
832	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	O	
833	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	O	
834	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0	
835	Н	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1	Z
836	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3.</sub>	CO	0	1	AA ·
837	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	· co	0	1	BB
838	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1	,
839	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	o	1	
840	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1	•
841	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	1	
842	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1	

843	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	. 0	1	
844	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	o	1	
845	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	. 1	
846	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1	
847	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1	
848	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co ·	S	1	
849	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1	
850	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1	
851	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1	
852	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1	
853	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1	
854	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	со	S	1	
855	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	со	S	1	
856	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	СН3	co	S	1	
857	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1	
858	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1	
859	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1	
860	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3 .	co	NH	1	
861	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1	-
862	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	. 1	
863	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1	
864	4-F	СН3	co	NH	1	,
865	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO .	NH	1	
<b>86</b> 6	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1	
867	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1	
868	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1	٠
869	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	NH	1	
870	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1	
871	н.	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	CC
872	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1	
873	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	
874	2-F	· CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	. 1	
875	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1	
876	4-F ·	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	.*
877	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co .	0	4	,

878	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	СH(СН <sub>3</sub> )2	· co	0	1	
879	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	. СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	· o	1	
880	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	0	1	
881	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	
882	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	
883	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
884	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
885	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
886	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1.	
887	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1	
888	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
889	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	S	1	
890	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3/2</sub>	со	s	.1	
891	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
892	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	Ś	1	
893	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1	
894	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
895	H .	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
896	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1	
897	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1	
898	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1	
899	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
900	4-F	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
901	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	· co	NH	1	•
902	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	Ī	
903	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	ł	
904	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
905	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
906	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
907	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	. 1	DD
908	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO ·	0	1	
909	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1	
910	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	0	1	
911	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	0	1	
912	4-F	СН <sub>2</sub> СН <sub>2</sub> СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1	

913	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	
914	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co.	0	1	
915	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	1	
916	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1	
917	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1	
918	4-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	O	1	
919	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	•
920	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
921	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	s	1 .	
922	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
923	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
924	4-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1	
925	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	S	1	,
926	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	S	1	
927	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	s	1	
928	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
929	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	·S	1	
930	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1	
931	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO .	NH	. 1	
932	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
933	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
934	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO .	NH	1	
935	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co .	NH	1	
936	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
937	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1	
938	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	NH	. 1	
939	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO.	NH	1	
940	4-NO <sub>2</sub> ·	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1	
941	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	. 1	
942	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1	
943	н	CH <sub>2</sub> NH(CH <sub>3</sub> )	CO	0	1	EE
944	H	CH <sub>2</sub> N(CH <sub>3</sub> )CO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1	FF

Table 9

Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	Data
945	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	
946	(H <sub>3</sub> C) <sub>3</sub> C	CH <sub>3</sub>	
947	CH,	СH <sub>3</sub>	
948	CH2	СН3	
949	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	,
950	(H <sub>3</sub> C) <sub>3</sub> C	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	
951	CH,	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Pn	
952	C H <sub>2</sub>	СН <sub>2</sub> СН <sub>2</sub> Рһ	

Table 10

5			•	
	Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	<sub>R</sub> 10	Data
	953	СН3	СН3	
	954	(H <sub>3</sub> C) <sub>3</sub> C	CH <sub>3</sub>	GG
	955			
		CH.	. СН3	нн
	-		-	
			•	
			•	•
•	956		•	
	•	CH	CH <sub>3</sub>	
				•
	957	СН3	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	
	958	(H <sub>3</sub> C) <sub>3</sub> C	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	n
	<b>9</b> 59	•		
		сң,	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	<b>J</b> J
	•			
			•	
	960		•	
		CH	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	

Table 11

 $R^x = H_2N$ 

Ex1	io. RA	<sub>R</sub> B	<sub>R</sub> 6	R <sup>7</sup>	Z	v	w		Desc
-					*******		w	IJ	Data
96	*	Н	H	H	C(O)O	0	-	1	
96	2 H	H ·	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	0	
96	3 H	Н	H	H	co	S	CH <sub>2</sub>	0	
96	4 H	H.	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
96	5 Н	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
96	6 Н	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
96	7 н	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	. 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
968	8 H	2'-F	н	H	co	0	СH <sub>2</sub>	]	
969	9 н	3'-F	. н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
970	о н	2-N	н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	I	
97	н н	3'-N	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
972	2 3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
973	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
974	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
975	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	СО	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
976	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	H	H	co	0	$CH_2$	1	
977	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	H	н	co	0	. CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
978	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
979	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	`3'-N'	н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
980	) 2-F	н	Ĥ	н	CO	0	СН	1	

981	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	CO	. 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
982	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	co.	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
983	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
984	2-F	2'-F	Н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
985	2-F	3'-F	н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
986	2-F	2'-N	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
987	2 <b>-</b> F	3'-N	н	н	co	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
988	3-F	Н	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	KK
<b>98</b> 9	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
990	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	. 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
<b>99</b> 1	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
992	3-F	2'-F	Н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
993	3-F	3'-F	н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
994	3-F	2'-N'	· H	H	СО	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
995	3-F	3'-N	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
996	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	н	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
997	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
998	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	· H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
999	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	· H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1.	
1000	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1001	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1002	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H .	H	_ CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1	
1003	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	co .	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	-1	
1004	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	H	H	co	0	$CH_2$	1	•
1005	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	· 0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1006	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co .	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1007	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1008	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2.</sub>	. 1	
1009	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1010	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	н	CO	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1011	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	CO	o	СH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1012	2-N	H	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1013	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1014	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1015	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	CO	o d	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	

1016	2-N	2'-F	H	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1017	2-N	3'-F	Н	Н	co	Ō	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1018	2-N	2-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1019	2-N	3'-N	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1020	3-N	H	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1021	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1022	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1023	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1024	3-N	2'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1
1025	3-N	3'-F	H	H	co ·	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1026	· 3-N	2'-N	H	Н	co	.0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1027	3-N	3'-N	н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1028	4-N	н	H	Н	CO	O	СH <sub>2</sub>	1
1029	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1030	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1031	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1032	4-N	2'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1033	4-N	3'-F	H	. н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1034	4-N	2'-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1035	4-N	3'-N'	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1036	H	н	H	H	CO	0	0	0
1037	H	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	· CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	Ú
1038	Н	Н	·H	Н	CO	0	0	1
1039	Н	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	CO	0	Ο.	1
1040	н	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	o.	0	1
1041	Н	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1042	H	2'-F	H	Н	CO	Ο	0	1
1043	Н	3'-F	H	H	CO	0	$\mathbf{O}$ .	1
1044	H	2'-N	н	H	CO	0	0	1
1045	H	3'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1046	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	H	co	0	0	1
1047	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
1048	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1049	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3',-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1050	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	0	1

(;)

1051	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	н	Н	co	. 0	0	1
1052	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1053	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-N	H	H	co	0	O	1
1054	2-F	H	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1055	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1056	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
1057	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	O	1
1058	2-F	2'-F	H	H	co	0	0	1
1059	2-F	3'-F	Н	н	CÓ	0	0	. 1
1060	2-F	2-N	H	н	co	0	0	1
1061	2-F	3'-N	H	H	CO	ο.	0	1
1062	3-F	Н	H	H	CO	0	.0	1
1063	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	CO	0	0	1
1064	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	·· <b>H</b>	H	co	0	0	1
1065	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	CO	O	0	1
1066	3-F	2'-F	H	Н	co	0	0	1
1067	3-F	3'-F	Н	H	co	0	0	1
1068	3-F	2-N	· H	. н	· co	ο.	0	1
1069	3-F	3'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1070	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1071 ·	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
1072	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	CO	0	0	ł
1073 `	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	Ο,	1
1074	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	. H	H	CO	0	0	1
1075	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F .	н	Н	CO	0	0	1.
1076	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H .	$\mathbf{H}^{-1}$	CO	0	0	1
1077	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	н	H	CO	0	O	1
1078	$3-NO_2$	H ·	Н	Н	co	0	0	1
1079	$3-NO_2$	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	.H	.ço	0	0	1
1080	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1081	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	co	0	0	1
1082	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	н	н	CO .	0	O	1
1083	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1084	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	Н	CO	Ō	0	1
1085	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-N'	H	H	CO	0	0	1

1086	2-N	H	н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1087	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	co	0	0	1
1088	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	Ó	1
1089	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
1090	2-N	2'-F	н	н	co	Ο	0	1
1091	2-N	3'-F	H	H	·co	0	0	1
1092	2-N	2'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1093	2-N	3'-N	H	н	co	0	0	1
1094	3-N	- н	Н	Н	co	O	0	. ]
1095	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO.	0	0	1
1096	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	CO	0	0	1
1097	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	н	co	0	0	1
1098	3-N	2-F	н	H	co	0	0	1
1099	3-N	3'-F	H	Н	co	0	0	1
1100	3-N	2'-N	H	н	CO	0	0	1
1101	3-N	3'-N	н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1102	4-N	н	H	Н	co	Ο	0	1
1103	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	. н	CO	Ο	0	1
1104	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Ħ	H	co	0	0	1
1105	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Н	co	0	0	ì
1106	4-N	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	0	1
1107	4-N	3'-F	H	H	· CO	0	0	1
1108	4-N	2'-N	H	H	co	0	0	ì
1109	4-N	3'-N	Η	Н	CO	0	0	1

Table 12

 $R^x = H_2N$ 

1110 H H H H C(O)O O 1111 H H H H CO O 1112 H H H H CO S 1113 H H H H CO O 1114 H 2'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1115 H 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1116 H 2'.3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1117 H 2'-F H H CO O	СH <sub>2</sub> СH <sub>2</sub> СH <sub>2</sub>	1 0 0	Data
1112 H H H H CO S 11113 H H H H CO O 11114 H 2'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1115 H 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1116 H 2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	СH <sub>2</sub>	0	
1113 H H H H CO O 1114 H 2'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1115 H 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1116 H 2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	_	
1114 H 2'- CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1115 H 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1116 H 2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	_		
1115 H 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O 1116 H 2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O		1	ш
1116 H 2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1117 Н 2'-Г Н Н СО О	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	_
1118 H 3'-F H H CO O	СH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1119 H 2'-N H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1120 H 3'-N H H CO O	СH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1121 3-CH <sub>3</sub> H H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1122 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 2'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1123 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1124 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1125 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 2'-F H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1126 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 3'-F H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1127 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 2-N H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
1128 3-CH <sub>3</sub> 3-N H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1129 2-F H H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1130 2-F 2'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	ı	
1131 2-F 3'-CH <sub>3</sub> H H CO O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	

1132	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1133	2-F	2'-F	H	Н	CO	O	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1134	2-F	3'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1135	2-F	2'-N	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1136	2-F	3'-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1137	3-F	H	Ħ	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	MM
1138	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1139	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1140	3 <b>-</b> F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1	
1141	3-F	2'-F	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1142	3-F	3'-F	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	ì	
1143	3-F	2'-N	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1144	3-F	3'-N	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1145	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	Н	H	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1146	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1147	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1148	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1149	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	· H	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1150	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	Н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1151	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1152	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1153	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	Н .	H .	· H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1154	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	· 2'-СН <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	$CH_2$	1	
1155	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	. н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1156	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Н	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1157	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	H	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1158	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	•
1159	$3-NO_2$	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	٠.
1160	2-N	H	H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1	
1161	2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	, <b>H</b>	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1162	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1163	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H-	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1164	2-N	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1	
1165	2-N	3'-F	H	Н	co	0	$CH_2$	1	

1166	2-N	2'-N	Н	Н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1167	'2-N	3'-N	Н	H	CO.	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1
							•	
1168	3-N	H	Н	H ·	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1169	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1170	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	Ο	CH <sub>2</sub>	: 1
1171	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	Ħ	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1172	3-N	2'-F	H	H	CO	Ο	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1173	3-N	3'-F	н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	. 1
1174	3-N	2'-N	Η -	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1175	3-N	3'-N	H	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
					•			
1176	4-N	н	н	н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1177	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	· H	Н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1178	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1179	. 4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1180	4-N	2'-F	Н	H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1181	4-N	3'-F	· H	. н	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1182	4-N	2'-N	· H	H	CO	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1183	4-N	3'-N	Н	, H	co	0	CH <sub>2</sub>	1
1184	H	н .	H	H	co	0	0	0
1185	H	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	0
1186	H	H	Н	н	CO	O	Ο	1
1187	Н	2'- CH <sub>3</sub>	. н	H	co	0	0	1
1188	Н	3'-CH <sub>3.</sub>	Н	$\mathbf{H}_{\perp}$	CO	o	O	1
1189	Н	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	Н	co	0	0	1.
1190	H	2'-F	Н	H	CO	. 0	0	1
1191	H	3'-F	H	H	co	O	Ο .	1
1192	Н	2'-N	H	H	CO	Ο	0	1
1193	Н	3'-N	H	. H	CO	0	O	1
1194	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	H	co	0	0	1
1195	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	O	1
1196	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1197	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	۰0	1
1198	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	О	3

1199	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-F	Н	H	co	0	Ο	3
1200	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	2'-N	н	H	co	0	0	1
1201	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	3'-N	н	H	co	0	0	1
1202	2-F	н	H	H	co	0	0	1
1203	2-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
1204	2-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	co	0	0	1
1205	2-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	H	co	0	0	1
1206	2-F	2-F	Н	H	co	0	0	1
1207	2-F	3'-F	Н	H	co	0	0	. 1
1208	2-F	2'-N	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
1209	2-F	3'-N	H	Н	co	0	0	1
1210	3-F	H	н	н	co	0	0	1
1211	3-F	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	н	co	0	0	3
1212	3-F	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1213	3-F	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1214	3-F	2'-F	Н	н	CO	0	0	1
1215	3-F	3'-F	н	н	CO	0	0	1
1216	3-F	2'-N	н.	н	CO	0	0	1
1217	3-F	3'-N'	H	H,	CO	0	0	1
1218	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	H	н	H	CO	0	0	1
1219	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1
1220	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1221	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	О	1
1222	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-F	Н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1223	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	Н	Н	CO	Ο	0	1
1224	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	2'-N	H	Н	co	0	0	1
1225	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	3'-N	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1226	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	H	H	H	CO	O	0	1
1227	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1228	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1229	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3.</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
1230	$3-NO_2$	2'-F	H	Н	CO	0	O	1
1231	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-F	Н	Н	CO	0	0	1
1232	$3-NO_2$	,2'-N	н	Н	co	0	0	1
1233	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	3'-N'	H	Н	CO	0	0	1

1234	2-N	Н	Н	Н	co	0	0	ì
1235	· 2-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
1236	2-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1237	2-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0		. 1
1238	2-N	2'-F	н	H	co	0	0	1
1239	2-N	3'-F	H	H	co	0	0	ı
1240	2-N	2-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1241	2-N	3'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1242	3-N	н	H	H	ÇO	0	0	1
1243	3-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	Н	H	co	0	0	1
1244	3-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	H	н	CO	0	0	1
1245	3-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	н	Н	co	O	0	1
1246	3-N	2'-F	н	н	co	0	0	1
1247	3-N	3'-F	• н -	н	co	0	0	1
1248	3-N	2'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1249	3-N	3'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1250	4-N	H	Н	H	CO	0	0	1
1251	4-N	2'-CH <sub>3</sub>	. н •	H	CO	0	0	1
1252	4-N	3'-CH <sub>3</sub>	• н	H	CO	0	0	1
1253	4-N	2', 3'-diCH <sub>3</sub>	H	H	CO	0	0	1
1254	4-N	2'-F	H	н	CO	0	0	1
1255	4-N	3'-F	н .	. н	CO	0	0	ì
1256	4-N	2'-N	H	H	co	0	0	1
1257	4-N	3'-N <sub>.</sub>	H	H	co	0	0	1

Table 13

 $R^{x} = H_{2}N$ 

	Ex No.	RA	R <sup>10</sup>	z	v	u	Data
•	1258	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	0	. 0	
	1259	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
	1260	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	Ο	0	
	1261	2-F	СН3 .	co	0	0	
	1262	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
	1263	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
	1264	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
	1265	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
	1266	3-NO <sub>2</sub> -	. СН3	CO	. 0	0	
	1267	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
	1268	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
	1269	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
	1270	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
	1271	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	-
	1272	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
	1273	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
	1274	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
	1275	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
	1276	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	•
	1277	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
	1278	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	S	0	

1279	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	. s	0
1280	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co .	S	. 0
1281	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0
1282	н	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	. 0
1283	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1284	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	$CH(CH_3)_2$	co	O	0
1285	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
1286	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1287	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1288	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1289	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1290	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0
1291	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1292	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1293	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1294	· H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
<b>1295</b> .	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1296	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1297	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1298	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1299	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	S	. 0
1300	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	·CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·	CO	S	0
1301	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1302	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	S	0
1303	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	·s	0
1304	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	S	0
1305	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co ·	S	0
1306	H .	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1307	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1308	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1309	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
1310	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
1311	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1312	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	co	ο .	0
1313	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0

. 1314	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1315	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0
1316	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1317	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	ÇO	0	0
1318	н	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1319	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1320	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1321	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	. 0
1322	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1323	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO.	S	0
1324	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	$\infty$	S	0
1325	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1326	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	\$	0
1327	4-NO2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	O
1328	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1329	4-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	S	. 0
1330	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1331	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub> ⋅	CO	0	1
1332	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1333	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1334	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1335	4-F	СН3	CO	0	1
1336	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	l
1337	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1338	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1339	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	СН₃ .	CO	0	1
1340	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1341	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1342	Н	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1343	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1344	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1345	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1346	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1347	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	<b>S</b> .	1
1348	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	3

1349	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	· S	1
1350	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co ·	s	1
1351	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	. 00	S	1
1352	3-N	СН3	$\infty$	S	. 1
1353	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
1354	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1355	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1356	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1357	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1358	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1
1359	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1360	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1361	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	СО	NH	1
1362	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	Сн <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1
1363	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1364	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1365	4-N	СH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1366	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> .	co	0	1
1367	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1368	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	О	1
1369	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	ο .	1
1370	3-F	СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	Ο.	1
1371	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1372	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	O	1
1373	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	· o	1
1374	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	1
1375	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	. 1
1376	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1377	4-N .	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1378	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1379	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1380	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1 .
1381	2-F	СH(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1382	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1383	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	Í

1384	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1385	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co ·	S	1
1386	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1387	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	- 1
1388	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	· <b>S</b>	1
1389	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1390	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1391	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1392	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1 .
1393	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co ·	NH	1
1394	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1395	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
<b>1396</b>	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1397	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1398	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1399	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1400	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1401	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·	co	NH	1
1402	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1403	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1404	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1405	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1406	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1407	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1408	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1409	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1410	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1411	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1412	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1413	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1414	H	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1415	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1416	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1417	2-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	, <b>s</b>	1
1418	3-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	S	1

1419	4-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	. <b>S</b>	1
1420	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	s	1
1421	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	s ·	1
1422	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	. 1
1423	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1424	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1425	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1426	н	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1427	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1428	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	- 1
1429	2-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	NH	}
1430	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
`1431	4-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	NH	1
1432	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1433	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1434	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1435	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1436	3-N	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	СО	NH	1
1437	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	NH	1
1438	H	CH <sub>2</sub> NH(CH <sub>3</sub> )	co	0	1
1439	н	CH <sub>2</sub> N(CH <sub>3</sub> )CO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1

TABLE 14

$$R^{x} \longrightarrow R^{A} \longrightarrow R^{A} \longrightarrow R^{10} \longrightarrow R^{1$$

 $R^{x} = H_{2}N$ 

			•			
Ex No.	RA	R10	Z	ν	u	Data
1440	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
1441	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	. 0	
1442	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	o	0	
1443	2-F	СН3	co	0	0	
- 1444	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
1445	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
1446	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co.	0	0	
1447	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	0	
1448	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	СН3	co	0	0	
1449	4-NO2	СН3	co	0	0	
1450	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
1451	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	0	
1452	н	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	O	
1453	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
1454	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	СН <sub>3</sub> .	co	S	0	
1455	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
1456	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	0	
1457	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
1458	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	•
1459	4-NH2 ·	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
1460	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
1461	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	*
1462	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	O	
1463	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	0	
1464	н	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
1465	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
1466	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
1467	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
1468	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0	
1469	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
1470	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0	
1471	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0.	

1472	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1473	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co.	0	0
1474	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1475	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	. 0
1476	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	·CO	S	0
1477	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1478	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	s	0
1479	2-F	$CH(CH_3)_2$	co	S	0
1480	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	· CO	s	0 .
1481	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1482	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1483	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	s	0
1484	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1485	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1486	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1487	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1488	H	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	co	0	O
1489	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	0
1490	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	0 -
1491	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1492	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1493	4-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	ο.	. 0
1494	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	0
1495	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	СО	O	0
1496	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0
1497	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
1498	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	0	0
1499	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	0
1500	н .	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1501	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1502	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	s ·	0
1503	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1504	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1505	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1506	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0

1507	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	S	0
1508	· 3-NO <sub>2</sub>	СH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	0
1509	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	. 0
1510	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1511	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	0
1512	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1513	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	. 0	1
1514	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1515	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1.
1516	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co ·	0	1
1517	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	O	1
1518	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1519	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	0	1
1520	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1521	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1522	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1523	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	0	1
1524	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1525	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
1526	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
1527	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1528	3-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
1529	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1530	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO,	S	1
1531	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1532	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1533	154-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
1534	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	S	1
1535	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	S	1
1536	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH.	1
1537	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO·	NH	1
<b>1538</b> .	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1
1539	2-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1540	3-F	, СH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1
1541	4-F	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	NH	1

1542	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	, NH	1
1543	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co .	NH	1
1544	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO.	NH .	1
1545	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1546	3-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1547	4-N	CH <sub>3</sub>	co	NH	1
1548	н	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	O	1
1549	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	O	1
1550	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1551	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	O	1
1552	3-F	$CH(CH_3)_2$	CO	0	1
1553	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1554	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1555	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1556	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1557	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1558	3-N	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1559	4-N	СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub> ·	CO	O	1
1560	Н	СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	s	1
1561	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	СН(СН3)2	co	s	1
1562	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1563	2-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1564	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1565	4-F.	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	· <b>S</b>	1.
1566	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	3
1567	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1568	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	\$	1
1569	4-NO2	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1570	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	<b>S</b> .	1
1571	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO .	S	1
1572	H	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1573	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1574	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	СО	NH	1
1575	2-F ·	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO .	NH	1
1576	3-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1

1577	4-F	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1578	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO.	· NH	1
1579	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	3
1580	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1581	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1582	3-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1583	4-N	CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1584	Н	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1585	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	O	-1
1586	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	со	0	1
1587	2-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	0	1
1588	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	0	1
1589	4-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	0	1
1590	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	О	1
1591	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	ο	1
1592	3-NO2	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	Ο	1
1593	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	O	1
1594	3-N	СH <sub>2</sub> СH <sub>2</sub> СH(СH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	O	1
1595	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	O	1
1596	H	· СН <sub>2</sub> СН <sub>2</sub> СН(СН <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1597	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1598	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1599	2-F	CH2CH2CH(CH3)2	CO	S	1
1600	3-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1601	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1602	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1603	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1604	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	ı
1605	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	S	1
1606	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1607	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	S	1
1608	н	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1609	3-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1610	4-CH <sub>3</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1611	2-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	co	NH	1

5

1612	3-F	$CH_2CH_2CH(CH_3)_2$	co	. NH	1
1613	4-F	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1614	3-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH.	. 1
1615	4-NH <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1616	3-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1617	4-NO <sub>2</sub>	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1618	3-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	co	NH	1
1619	4-N	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> CH(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>2</sub>	CO	NH	1
1620	н	CH <sub>2</sub> NH(CH <sub>3</sub> )	$\infty$	0	1
1621	H	CH <sub>2</sub> N(CH <sub>3</sub> )CO <sub>2</sub> C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	co	O	1

Table 15

 $R^{x} = H_{2}N, Z=C(=0)$ 

Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R10	Data
1622	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	
1623	(H <sub>3</sub> C) <sub>3</sub> C	CH <sub>3</sub>	
1624	CH.	СН3	

Table 16

 $R^{x} = H_{2}N, Z=C(=0)$ 

Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	Data
1630	CH <sub>3</sub>	СН3	
1631	(H <sub>3</sub> C) <sub>3</sub> C	CH <sub>3</sub>	

5

Table 17

$$H_2N$$
 $S$ 
 $O$ 
 $NH$ 
 $O$ 
 $CH_3$ 
 $N-Z-R^{10}$ 
 $R^3-O$ 

E	No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>11</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	Z	Data .
1	638 ·	Н	H	СН <sub>2</sub> Ръ	C(O)O	NN
1	639	PhCH <sub>2</sub>	H	C(CH <sub>3</sub> ) <sub>3</sub>	C(O)O	00
1	640	PhCH <sub>2</sub>	H	CH <sub>3</sub>	CO	PP
1	641	PhCH <sub>2</sub>	H	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	C(O)O	<b>QQ</b>

Table 18

Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>11</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	Z	Data
1642	single	bond	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	СО	RR

TABLE 19

Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R10 .	z	Rx	Data	_
1643	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH <sub>2</sub> CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	Ċ	NHCH <sub>3</sub>	SS	_
1644	CH <sub>2</sub> Pb	CH2CH2Ph	co	H	TT	

Table 20

Ex No.	R <sup>3</sup>	R <sup>10</sup>	Z	R×	Data	
1645	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH2CH2Ph	co	NHCH <sub>3</sub>	บบ	_
1646	CH <sub>2</sub> Ph	CH2CH2Ph	CO	н	vv	

10

15

DATA

A HRMS Calcd for C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>42</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 540.3245. Found: 540.3248.

B HRMS Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>44</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 554.3401. Found: 554.3404.

C HRMS Calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>47</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 568.3558. Found: 568.3558.

D HRMS Calcd for  $C_{29}H_{42}BN_3O_6$ : 540.3245. For

540.3248.

20 E HRMS Calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>51</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 596.3871. Found: 596.3870.

- 5 H HRMS Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>44</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>7</sub>: 570.3351. Found: 570.3353.
  - I LRMS Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>45</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>8</sub>S: 618.3. Found: 618.4.
  - J HRMS Calcd for C<sub>31</sub>H<sub>46</sub>BFN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 586.3464. Found: 586.3456.
- 10 K HRMS Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>46</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 569.3510. Found: 569.3501.
  - L HRMS Calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>52</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 658.4027. Found: 658.4036.
- M HRMS Calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>39</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub> (ethylene glycol ester): 15 508.2983. Found: 508.2999.
- N HRMS Calcd for  $C_{27}H_{39}BN_3O_5$  (ethylene glycol ester):
  - 522.3139. Found: 522.3123. O LRMS Calcd for  $C_{26}H_{36}BFN_3O_5$  (ethylene glycol ester): 526. Found: 526.
- 20 P HRMS Calcd for  $C_{35}H_{49}BN_3O_4S$ : 618.3537. Found: 618.3537.
  - Q HRMS Calcd for  $C_{36}H_{51}BN_{3}O_{5}$ : 616.3922. Found: 616.3910.
  - R HRMS Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>53</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 630.4078. Found:
- 25 630.4060.
  - S HRMS Calcd for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>50</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 617.3874. Found: 617.3876.
  - T LRMS Calcd for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>50</sub>BFN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 634. Found: 634.5.
  - U LRMS Calcd for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>52</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 631. Found: 631.3.
- 30 V HRMS Calcd for  $C_{37}H_{53}BN_3O_5$ : 630.4078. Found: 630.4071.
  - W HRMS Calcd for  $C_{36}H_{48}BN_3O_6$ : 618.3714. Found: 618.3713.
- X. HRMS Calcd for  $C_{36}H_{51}BN_3O_6$ : 632.3871. Found: 35 632.3857.

```
Y LRMS Calcd for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>51</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>4</sub>: 615. Found: 615.5.
       Z HRMS Calcd for C29H44BN4O5: 526.3452. Found:
              526.3460.
       AA HRMS Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>46</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 540.3609. Found:
  5
              540.3604.
      BB HRMS Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>47</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 540.3609.
              540.3620.
      CC HRMS Calcd for C_{31}H_{49}BN_3O_5: 554.3765.
                                                                     Found:
              554.3769.
      DD HRMS Calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>53</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>: 582.4078. Found:
10
              582.4071.
      EE HRMS Calcd for C_{30}H_{48}BN_4O_5: 555.3718.
                                                                     Found:
              555.3735.
          HRMS Calcd for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>56</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>7</sub>: 655.4242.
      FF
                                                                     Found:
15
              655.4234.
      GG HRMS Calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>47</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 492.3609.
                                                                     Found:
              492.3600.
      HH HRMS Calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>47</sub>BN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 576.3609.
                                                                     Found:
              576.3593.
      II HRMS Calcd for C33H53BN3O5:
20
                                                     582.4078.
                                                                     Found:
              582.4092.
      JJ HRMS Calcd for C_{40}H_{53}BN_3O_5: 666.4078. Found:
              666.4089.
      KK LRMS Calcd for C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>36</sub>BFN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 528.3. Found: 528.3.
      LL HRMS Calcd for C_{36}H_{51}BN_5O_5: 644.3983. Found:
25
              644.3977.
      MM LRMS Calcd for C<sub>36</sub>H<sub>50</sub>BFN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 662. Found:
      NN HRMS Calcd for C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>42</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>S: 573.2918.
                                                                      Found:
             573.2919.
30
      OO HRMS Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>50</sub>BN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>6</sub>S: 629.3544.
              629.3524.
      PP HRMS Calcd for C29H42BN3O5S: 571.3126. Found:
             571.3138.
      QQ HRMS Calcd for C35H48BN4O6S: 663.3388. Found:
```

35

663.3374.

RR HRMS Calcd for  $C_{29}H_{43}BN_3O_5$ : 524.3300. Found: 524.3305.

SS LRMS Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>53</sub>BN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>5</sub>: 653. Found: 658

TT LRMS Calcd for C36H50BN4O5: 629. Found: 629

UU LRMS Calcd for C27H39BN5O5: 524. Found: 524

VV LRMS Calcd for C26H36BN4O5: 495. Found: 495

WW HRMS Calcd for C<sub>35</sub>H<sub>48</sub>BFN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>6</sub>: 636.3620. Found: 636.3612.

#### Utility

10

15

35

The compounds of formula (I) are useful as inhibitors of serine proteases and notably human thrombin, plasma kallikrein and plasmin. Because of their inhibitory action, these compounds are indicated for use in the prevention or treatment of physiological reactions, blood coagulation and inflammation, catalyzed by the aforesaid class of enzymes.

Inhibition constants were determined by the method described by Kettner et al. in J. Biol. Chem. 265, 20 18289-18297 (1990); herein incorporated by reference. In these assays, thrombin-mediated hydrolysis of the chromogenic substrate S2238 (Helena Laboratories, Beaumont, TX) was monitored spectrophotometrically. Addition of an inhibitor to the assay mixture results in decreased absorbance and is indicative of thrombin 25 inhibition. Human thrombin (Enzyme Research Laboratories, Inc., South Bend, IN) at a concentration of 0.2 nM in 0.10 M sodium phosphate buffer, pH 7.5, 0.20 M NaCl, and 0.5% polyethylene glycol 6000, was 30 incubated with various substrate concentrations ranging from 0.20 to 0.02 mM. After 25 to 30 minutes of incubation, thrombin activity was assayed by monitoring the rate of increase in absorbance at 405 nm which arises owing to substrate hydrolysis. Inhibition

constants were derived from reciprocal plots of the

reaction velocity as a function of substrate concentration using the standard method of Lineweaver and Burk.

Using the methodology described above, representative compounds of this invention were evaluated and found to exhibit a K<sub>i</sub> of less than 1 mM, thereby confirming the utility of the compounds of the invention as effective thrombin inhibitors.

The ability of the compounds to inhibit coagulation

10 was assayed in normal rabbit plasma which was prepared
by diluting blood 1:10 with 3.2% aqueous citric acid
followed by centrifugation. Bovine thrombin was
obtained from Sigma and diluted to 24 NIH units/mL.
Plasma ( 0.2 mL) and buffer (0.05 mL, 0.10 M

- Tris[hydroxymethyl]-aminomethane hydrochloride, pH 7.4, 0.9% (w/v) sodium chloride, and 2.5 mg/mL bovine serum albumin) containing inhibitor were incubated 3 min at 37 °C in a fibrameter. Reactions were initiated by adding thrombin (0.05 mL) to achieve a final concentration of 4
- NIH units/mL. The effectiveness of compounds as anticoagulants is reported as the level of inhibitor required to prolong clotting to that observed for 2 NIH units/mL of thrombin in the absence of inhibitor. In this assay then, better inhibitors require lower
- 25 concentrations to delay clot formation. Representative compounds of this invention were evaluated and found to be active.

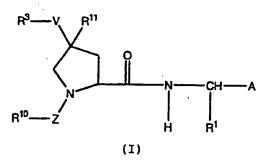
Since the compounds of formula (I) have antithrombogenic properties, they may be employed when an
anti-thrombogenic agent is indicated, such as for the
control of the coagulation of the fibrinolysis system
in mammals or they may be added to blood for the
purpose of preventing coagulation of the blood due to
contact with blood collecting or distribution

Generally, these compounds may be administered orally, parenterally or intravenously to a host to obtain an anti-thrombogenic effect. The dosage of the active compound depends on the mammalian species, body weight, age, and mode of administration as determined by one skilled in the art. In the case of large mammals such as humans, the compounds may be administered alone or in combination with pharmaceutical carriers or diluents at a dose of from 10 0.02 to 15 mg/kg to obtain the anti-thrombogenic effect, and may be given as a single dose or in divided doses or as a sustained release formulation. Pharmaceutical carriers or diluents are well known and include sugars, starches and water, which may be used to make tablets, capsules, injectable solutions or the like 15 which can serve as suitable dosage forms for administration of the compounds of this invention. Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences, A. Osol, is a standard reference text which discloses suitable 20 pharmaceutical carriers and dosage forms. The disclosure of this text is hereby incorporated by reference for a more complete teaching of suitable dosage forms for administration of the compounds of this invention.

### WHAT IS CLAIMED IS:

1. A compound of formula (I):

5



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug thereof, wherein:

10

 $\mathbb{R}^{1}$  is

a)  $-(C_1-C_{12} \text{ alkyl})-x$ , or

b)  $-(C_2-C_{12} \text{ alkenyl})-X$ , or

c)

(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>m</sub>

15

X is

a) halogen,

b) -CN,

20 c)  $-NO_2$ ,

 $d) - CF_3$ 

e)  $-S(0)_pR^2$ ,

f) -NHR<sup>2</sup>,

g)  $-NHS(0)_pR^2$ ,

25 h) -NHC (=NH) H,

```
i) -NHC (=NH) NHOH,
j) -NHC (=NH) NHCN,
k) -NHC (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>,
l) -NHC (=NH) NHC (=O) R<sup>2</sup>,
m) -C (=NH) H,
n) -C (=NH) NHR<sup>2</sup>,
o) -C (=NH) NHC (=O) R<sup>2</sup>,
```

$$p) - C (=0) NHR2,$$

q) 
$$-C (=0) NHC (=0) R^2$$
,

10 r) 
$$-C (=0) OR^2$$
,

$$s) - OR^2$$

t) 
$$-0C (=0) R^2$$
,

$$u) - OC (=0) OR^2$$
,

$$v) -OC (=0) NHR2,$$

w) 
$$-OC (=0) NHC (=0) R^2$$
,

$$x) -SC (=NH) NHR2;$$

 $\mathbb{R}^2$  is

5

15

 $R^3$  and  $R^{10}$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

a) hydrogen,

c) 
$$-(CR^6R^7)_{\pm}W(CR^8R^9)_{\mu}-R^9$$
,

d) 
$$-(CR^{6}R^{7})_{t}W(CR^{8}R^{9})_{u}-aryl,$$

30 e) 
$$-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$$
-heteroaryl,

g) 
$$-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$$
-adamantyl,

h) 
$$-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u(C_5-C_7)$$
cycloalkyl,

i)

j)

k)

1)

m)

10

n).

10

```
R<sup>3</sup> and R<sup>10</sup> when taken together form a ring such as:
            a). -(CR^6R^7)_{\pm}(CR^8R^9)_{\mu}-W-(CR^8R^9)_{\mu}(CR^6R^7)_{\pm};
            b) -(CR^6R^7)_+W(CR^8R^9)_u-aryl-(CR^8R^9)_uW(CR^6R^7)_+-;
            c) -(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-heteroaryl-(CR^8R^9)_uW(CR^6R^7)_t-;
            d) -(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_{th}-heterocycle-(CR^8R^9)_{th}W(CR^6R^7)_{t+};
 5
            e) -(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-W-(CR^8R^9)_uW(CR^6R^7)_+-;
      R4 and R5 are independently selected at each occurrence
            from the group consisting of:
                   a) hydrogen,
10
                   b) C_1-C_4 alkyl,
                   c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,
                   d) C5-C7 cycloalkyl,
                   e) phenyl, .
                   f) benzyl;
15
     R^6, R^7, R^8 and R^9 are independently selected at each
            occurrence from the group consisting of:
                   a) hydrogen, .
20
                   b) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
                   c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,
                   d) C3-C8. cycloalkyl,
                   e) aryl,
                   f) heterocycle,
25
                   g) heteroaryl,
                   h) -W-aryl,
                   i) -(CH_2)_{\omega}C(=0)OR^4,
                   i) R<sup>6</sup> or R<sup>7</sup> can alternatively be taken
                         together with {\bf R}^6 or {\bf R}^7 on an adjacent
30
                         carbon atom to form a direct bond,
                         thereby to form a double or triple bond
                         between said carbons, or
                  k) R<sup>8</sup> or R<sup>9</sup> can alternatively be taken
                        together with R8 or R9 on an adjacent
```

carbon atom to form a direct bond,

thereby to form a double or triple bond between said carbons;

#### R<sup>11</sup> is

- 5 a) hydrogen,
  - b) C1-C4 alkyl,
  - c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> thioalkyl,
  - d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -aryl,
  - e)  $-(CR^6R^7)_{\pm}W(CR^8R^9)_{\mu}$ -heteroaryl,
- f)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heterocycle, or
  - g)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-R^9;$

### R11 and V, when taken together, can also be:

- a) keto,
- 15 b)  $=NR^{10}$ ,
  - c) =C[( $CR^6R^7$ )<sub>t</sub> $W(CR^8R^9)_uR^2$ ]<sub>2</sub>, or
  - d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-W-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u-$

### A is

- 20 a)  $-BY^1Y^2$ ,
  - b)  $-C (=0) CF_3$ ,
  - c)  $-C (=0) CF_2 CF_3$ ,
  - d)  $-PO_3H_2$
  - d) -C(=O)H,
- 25 e) -C(=0)-1-piperdinyl,
  - f)  $-C (=0) CH_2OCH_2CF_3$ ,
  - g) CH<sub>2</sub>Cl
  - h) SO<sub>2</sub>F;
- 30  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are
  - a) -OH,
  - b) -F,
  - c)  $-NR^4R^5$  -,
  - d) -C1-C8 alkoxy, or;
- 35 when taken together  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form:

30

- e) a cyclic boron ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- f) a cyclic boron amide where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- g) a cyclic boron amide-ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;

W can be independently selected at each occurence from the group consisting of:

a) 
$$-(CH_2)_x-$$
,

c) 
$$-C (=0) 0-,$$

d) 
$$-C (=0) NR^4 -$$

h) 
$$-OC (=0) NR^{4}$$
-,

$$i)$$
 -NR<sup>4</sup>-,

25 j) 
$$-NR^4C(=0)-$$
,

$$k) - NR^4C'(=0)O-,$$

1) 
$$-NR^{4}C (=0) NR^{5}-$$
,

m) 
$$-NR^4S(0)_{p}$$

n) 
$$-S(0)_{p}-$$
,

p) 
$$-S(0)_{p}NR^{4}-$$
,

q) 
$$-S(0)_{D}NR^{4}C(=0)-$$
,

r)  $-S(0)_pNR^4C(=0)NR^5-;$ 

35 V is selected from the group consisting of: a)  $-(CH_2)_x^-$ ,

```
b) -(CH_2)_xC(=0)_-
             c) -(CH_2)_{x}C(=0)0-,
             d) -C (=0) (CH_2)_x -,
             e) -0-(CH_2)_x-,
             f) -0(CH_2)_xC(=0)-,
 5
             g) -0(CH_2)_xC(=0)O-,
             h) -0 (CH_2)_{x}C (=0) NR^{4}-,
             i) -0(CH_2)_xS(0)_p-,
             j) - (CH_2)_x S(O)_p -,
10
             k) - (CH_2)_x S(O)_p O-,
             1) -(CH_2)_xS(O)_pNR^4-,
             m) - (CH_2)_x S(O)_p NR^4 C(=O)-,
             n) -(CH_2)_xS(O)_pNR^4C(=O)NR^5-,
             o) -(CH_2)_xNR^{4-},
15
             p) -(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)-,
             q) -(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)O-,
             r) -(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)NR^5-,
             s) -(CH_2)_xNR^4S(O)_p-;
      Z is selected from the group consisiting of:
20
             a) -(CH_2)_x-,
            b) -(CH_2)_xC(=0)_{-}
             c) -C (=0) (CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>-,
             d) -(CH_2)_xC(=0)O-,
             e) -(CH_2)_xC(=0)NR^{4-},
25
             f) -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>x</sub>NR<sup>4</sup>-,
             g) -(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)-,
            h) -(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)O-,
             i) -(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)NR^5-,
             j) - (CH_2)_x NR^4 S(0)_p - ,
30
            k) - (CH_2)_x S(O)_p -,
```

m can be 0 to 4;

1)  $-(CH_2)_xS(O)_pNR^{4-}$ ,

n can be 0 to 4;

p can be 0 to 2

5 q can be 0 to 4;

20

r, s, t, u, and v are independently selected at each occurrence from 0 to 6,

w and x are independently selected at each occurence
from 0 to 4;

with the following provisos:

- 15 (a) when V is  $(CH_2)_{\times}$ , x cannot be 0 when R<sup>3</sup> is hydrogen;
  - (b) when Z is  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)$  and  $-C(=0)(CH_2)_x$  and x is 0,  $R^{10}$  cannot be halogen;

wherein aryl is defined as phenyl, fluorenyl, biphenyl and naphthyl, which may be unsubstituted or include optional substitution with one to three substituents;

- heteroaryl is 2-, or 3-, or 4-pyridyl; 2-or 3-furyl; 2-or 3-benzofuranyl; 2-, or 3-thiophenyl; 2- or 3-benzo[b]thiophenyl; 2-, or 3-, or 4-quinolinyl; 1-, or 3-, or 4-isoquinolinyl; 2- or 3-pyrrolyl; 1- or 2- or 3-indolyl; 2-, or 4-, or 5-oxazolyl; 2-benzoxazolyl; 2-
- or 4- or 5-imidazolyl; 1- or 2- benzimidazolyl; 2- or 4- or 5-thiazolyl; 2-benzothiazolyl; 3- or 4- or 5- isoxazolyl; 3- or 4- or 5-pyrazolyl; 3- or 4- or 5- isothiazolyl; 3- or 4-pyridazinyl; 2- or 4- or 5- pyrimidinyl; 2-pyrazinyl; 2-triazinyl; 3- or 4-
- 35 cinnolinyl; 1-phthalazinyl; 2- or 4-quinazolinyl; or 2-quinoxalinyl ring; said ring(s) may be unsubstitued or

include optional substitution with one to three substituents;

heterocycle is 2- or 3-pyrrolidinyl, a 2-, 3-, or 45 piperidinyl, or a 1-, 3-, or 4-tetrahdroisoquinolinyl,
1-, 2-, or 4-tetrahydroquinolinyl, 2- or 3tetrahydrofuranyl, 2- or 3-tetrahydrothiophene, 1-, 2-,
3-, or 4-piperazinyl, and 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-morpholino;
said ring(s) which may be unsubstituted or include
10 optional substitution with one to three substituents;

cycloalkyl is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl and cyclooctyl;

the substituents which may be attached to the ring(s) above may be independently selected at each occurrence from the group selected from:

```
halogen, -CF<sub>3</sub>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl, nitro, phenyl,
                                                                                          -(CH_2)_{r}R^4,
                 -(CH_2)_rC(=0)(CH_2)_sR^4, -(CH_2)_rC(=0)O(CH_2)_sR^4,
                 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>C(=0)N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>5</sup>], methylenedioxy,
20
                C_1-C_4 alkoxy, -CH_2) _rO(CH_2)_sR^4, -(CH_2)_rOC(=0)(CH_2)_sR^4,
                 -(CH_2)_{r}OC(=O)O(CH_2)_{s}R^4,
                 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)_{r}OC(=O)N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)_{s}R<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)_{s}R<sup>5</sup>],
                 -(CH_2)_rOC(=0)N[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=0)(CH_2)_sR^5],
                -(CH_2)_rS(O)_p(CH_2)_sR^4, -(CH_2)_rS(O)_p(CH_2)_sC(=O)R^4,
25
                -(CH_2)_rS(0)_p(CH_2)_sC(=0)OR^4,
                -(CH_2)_rS(O)_pN[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5],
                -(CH_2)_rS(0)_pN[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=0)(CH_2)_sR^5],
                -(CH<sub>2</sub>)_rN[(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>5</sup>],
30
                -(CH<sub>2</sub>)_rN[(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>4</sup>][C(=0)(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>5</sup>],
                -(CH_2)_rN[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=0)O(CH_2)_sR^5],
                -(CH_2)_rN[(CH_2)_sR^4]CON[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5],
```

35

 $-(CH_2)_{r}N[(CH_2)_{s}R^4][S(0)_{r}(CH_2)_{s}R^5].$ 

 $-(CH_2)_rN[(CE_2)_sR^4]C(=0)-N[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=0)(CH_2)_sR^5],$ 

2. A compound of claim 1 wherein:

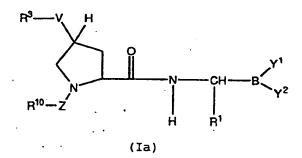
 $R^1$  is (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl);

5 X is selected from the group consisting of: -NHC (=NH)H, -NHC (=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub> or -SC (=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>;

 $R^2$  is hydrogen or  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl.

10

3. A compound of claim 2 having formula (Ia) wherein:



15

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or prodrug thereof, wherein:

- 20  $R^1$  is (C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl);
  - X is selected from the group consisting of:
     -NHC(=NH)H, -NHC(=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>, -NH<sub>2</sub> or -SC(=NH)NHR<sup>2</sup>;
- 25 R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl;
  - ${\bf R^3}$  and  ${\bf R^{10}}$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:
    - a) hydrogen,
- 30 b) halogen,

- c)  $-(CR^6R^7) + W(CR^8R^9) = -R^9$
- d)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -aryl
- e)  $-(CR^6R^7)_tW(CR^8R^9)_u$ -heteroaryl;
- 5  $\mathbb{R}^4$  and  $\mathbb{R}^5$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:
  - a) hydrogen,
  - b)  $C_1-C_4$  alkyl,
  - c) C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy,
- 10
- d) phenyl, or
- e) benzyl;
- $R^6$ ,  $R^7$ ,  $R^8$ ,  $R^9$  are independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:
- 15
- a) hydrogen
- b)  $C_1-C_6$  alkyl,
- c) aryl,
- d)  $(CH_2)_wC (=0) OR^4$ , or;
- 20  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  are
  - a) -OH,
  - b) -F,
  - c)  $-NR^4R^5$  -,
  - d) -C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>8</sub> alkoxy, or;
- 25 when taken together  $Y^1$  and  $Y^2$  form:
  - e) a cyclic boron ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O,
- f) a cyclic boron amide where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and, optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S,
- g) a cyclic boron amide-ester where said chain or ring contains from 2 to 20 carbon atoms and,

```
optionally, 1-3 heteroatoms which can be N, S, or O;
```

W can be independently selected at each occurrence from the group consisting of:

- a)  $-(CH_2)_{x}-$ ,
- b) -0-,
- c) -S(0)p-,
- d)  $-NR^4-$ ,
- e)  $-NR^4C(=0)-$ ,
  - $f) -NR^4C (=0) O-,$

V is selected from the group consisting of:

- a)  $-(CH_2)_x-$ ,
- 15 b)  $-0(CH_2)_x-$ ,

10

- c)  $-0(CH_2)_{x}(C=0)-$ ,
- d)  $-(CH_2)_xS(0)_p-,$
- e)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4-$
- f)  $-(CH_2)_xNR^4C(=0)_-$
- 20 g)  $-(CH_2)_{x}NR^4C (=0) O-;$

Z is selected from the group consisiting of:

- a)  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)-$ ,
- b)  $-C (=0) (CH_2)_x -$
- 25 c)  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)0-$ ,
  - p can be 0 or 2;
- r can be independently selected at each occurrence from 30 0 to 3;
  - s can be independently selected at each occurrence from 0 to 3;
- 35 t can be independently selected at each occurrence from 0 to 2;

- 5 w can be independently selected at each occurrence from 0 to 2;
  - x can be independently selected at each occurrence from
    0 to 3;

10

with the following provisos:

(a) when V is  $(CH_2)_x$ , x can not be 0 when  $R^3$  is hydrogen;

15

- (b) when Z is  $-(CH_2)_xC(=0)$  and  $-C(=0)(CH_2)_x$  and x is 0,  $R^{10}$  can not be halogen;
- wherein aryl is phenyl, fluorenyl, biphenyl and 20 naphthyl, which may be unsubstituted or include optional substitution with one to three substituents;

heteroaryl is 2-, 3-, or 4-pyridyl; 2-, or 3-furyl; 2-, or 3-thiophenyl; 2-, 3-, or 4-quinolinyl; or 1-, 3-, or 4-isoquinolinyl, which may be unsubstitued or include optional substitution with one to three substituents;

heterocycle is 1-, 3-, or 4-tetrahdroisoquinolinyl, 2or 3-pyrrolidinyl, and 2-, 3- or 4-piperidinyl, which 30 may be unsubstituted or include optional substitution with one to three substituents;

cycloalkyl is cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptyl, adamantyl and cycloctyl;

the substituents which may be attached to the aryl, heteroaryl and heterocycle ring(s) may be independently selected at each occurrence from the group selected from:

```
halogen,-CF_3, C_1-C_4 alkyl, nitro, phenyl, -(CH_2)_rR^4,
  5
                 -(CH_2)_{r}C(=0)(CH_2)_{s}R^4, -(CH_2)_{r}C(=0)O(CH_2)_{s}R^4,
                 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>C(=0)N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>5</sup>], methylenedioxy,
                 C_1-C_4 alkoxy, -CH_2) _rO(CH_2) _sR^4, -(CH_2) _rOC(=0) (CH_2) _sR^4,
                 -(CH_2)_{\tau}OC(=0)O(CH_2)_{\tau}R^4,
10
                 -(CH_2)_rOC(=0)N[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5]
                 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)_rOC(=O)N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>4</sup>][C(=O)(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>5</sup>],
                 -(CH_2)_rS(0)_p(CH_2)_sR^4, -(CH_2)_rS(0)_p(CH_2)_sC(=0)R^4,
                 -(CH_2)_rS(O)_p(CH_2)_sC(=O)OR^4,
                 -(CH_2)_rS(O)_pN[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5],
15
                 -(CH_2)_rS(O)_pN[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=O)(CH_2)_sR^5],
                 -(CH_2)_rN[(CH_2)_sR^4][(CH_2)_sR^5],
                 -(CH<sub>2</sub>)_rN[(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>4</sup>][C(=0)(CH<sub>2</sub>)_sR<sup>5</sup>],
               -(CH_2)_rN[(CH_2)_sR^4][C(=0)O(CH_2)_sR^5]
                -(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>r</sub>N[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>4</sup>]CON[(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>4</sup>][(CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>s</sub>R<sup>5</sup>],
                -(CH_2)_{r}N[(CH_2)_{s}R^4]C(=0)-N[(CH_2)_{s}R^4][C(=0)(CH_2)_{s}R^5],
20
                -(CH_2)_rN[(CH_2)_sR^4][S(O)_p(CH_2)_sR^5].
```

# 4. A compound of claim 3 wherein:

25

R<sup>3</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of:

benzyl, phenyl, phenethyl, (3-phenyl)prop-1-yl, (2-methyl-1-phenyl)prop-2-yl, (2-methyl-2-phenyl)prop-1-yl, 1,1-diphenylmethyl, phenoxymethyl,

phenylsulfonylmethyl, 2-(m-fluorophenyl)ethyl, 2-(3-pyridyl)ethyl, (m-aminophenyl)methyl, (m-methylphenyl)methyl, (p-methylphenyl)methyl, 1-naphthylmethyl;

R<sup>10</sup> is independently selected from the group consisting of:

methyl, t-butoxy, benzyloxy, phenethyl, benzyl,
phenoxymethyl, isopropyl, isoamyl, N-methyl-N-t-

butoxycarbonylaminomethyl, N-methylaminomethyl, (m-methyl)phenethyl, (m-fluoro)phenethyl, (m-methyl)phenoxymethyl, (3-pyridyl)ethyl;

R<sup>11</sup> is hydrogen;

10

5

V is independently selected from the group consisting of:

O, -OC(=O)-, S, -NH-;

15 Z is -C(=0)-.

5. A compound of claim 4 of the formula (Ib) selected from the group consisting of:

20

selected from the list consisting of:

25

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is methyl;

	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
5	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is 3-phenylprop-1-yl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
10	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is 1,1 dimethyl-2-phenylethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
15	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is 2,2 dimethyl-2-phenylethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is diphenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
20	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenoxymethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
÷ .	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylsulfonylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
25 <sup>:</sup>	the compound of formula (Ib) wherein $\mathbb{R}^3$ is $(m-fluorophenyl)$ ethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein R<sup>3</sup> is (3-pyridyl)ethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is methyl;

the compound of formula (Ib) wherein  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is phenethyl.

35 6. A compound of claim 4 of the formula (Ic) selected from the group consisting of:

5 selected from the list consisting of:

15

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is sulfur,  $R^3$  is phenyl and  $R^{10}$  is phenethyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R3 is phenylmethyl and R10 is phenethyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylmethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is 3-phenylpropyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R<sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is (m-methyl) phenoxymethyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,

R<sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is (mfluoro)phenoxymethyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,

R<sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is (mmethylphenyl)ethyl;

2 C

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R <sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R <sup>10</sup> is (m-fluorophenyl)ethyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenoxymethyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, R <sup>3</sup> is (m-fluorophenyl) methyl and R <sup>10</sup> is phenethyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is amino, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is phenethyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is 2-propyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is isoamyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is (m-methylphenyl)methyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is $(p\text{-methylphenyl})$ methyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is methyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $R^3$ is (1-naphthyl)methyl and $R^{10}$ is methyl;
the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen, $\mathbb{R}^3$ is phenylmethyl and $\mathbb{R}^{10}$ is N-methyl-N-t-

butoxycarbonylaminomethyl;

the compound of formula (Ic) wherein V is oxygen,  $R^3$  is phenylmethyl and  $R^{10}$  is N-methylaminomethyl.

7. A compound of claim 4 of the formula (Id) selected from the group consisting of:

10

5

selected from the list consisting of:

the compound of formula (Id) wherein V is oxygen,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is phenylmethyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is phenethyl;

15

the compound of formula (Id) wherein V is oxygen,  $\mathbb{R}^3$  is (m-fluorophenyl) methyl and  $\mathbb{R}^{10}$  is phenethyl.

the compound of formula (Id) wherein V is oxygen,

R<sup>3</sup> is phenylmethyl and R<sup>10</sup> is (m-methyl) phenethyl;

- A pharmaceutical composition comprising a
  pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically
  effective amount of a compound of claim 1.
  - 9. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 2.

10. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 3.

5

11. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 4.

10

12. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 5.

15

13. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 6.

20

14. A pharmaceutical composition comprising a pharmaceutically suitable carrier and a therapeutically effective amount of a compound of claim 7.

25

30

- 15. A method of treating a physiological disorder in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of claim 1.
- 16. A method of treating a physiological disorder in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of claim 2.

17. A method of treating a physiological disorder in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of claim 3.

5

10

25

- 18. A method of treating a physiological disorder in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of claim 4.
- 19. A method of treating a physiological disorder
  15 in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease
  enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of
  such treatment an effective amount of a compound of
  claim 5.
- 20. A method of treating a physiological disorder in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of claim 6.
  - 21. A method of treating a physiological disorder in a warm blooded animal catalyzed by serine protease enzymes comprising administering to an animal in need of such treatment an effective amount of a compound of claim 7.

# INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

PCT/US 94/11049

Y EP,A,O 293 881 (E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the whole document  Y EP,A,O 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y EP,A,O 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document		TRAIN AS SUPPORT MA		PC1/US 94/11U49
IN FIREDS SEARCHED  Minimum documentation searched (damification system followed by dassification symbol)  PDC 6 CD7F CD7K A61K  Decumentation searched other than minimum documentation to the critical that such documents are included in the fields searched  Electronic data base committed during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)  C DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Category* Clotica of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  Y EP,A, 0 293 881 (E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CD.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the Whole document  Y EP,A, 0 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the Whole document  Y EP,A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y WO,A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y WO,A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.    Period categories of cited documents in a continuation of box C.   Period categories of cited documents in the application of continuation of the property date claims or either special reason (as specifical) or other property date claims or either special reason (as specifical) or other property date claims for entire the continuation of the international filing date in the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the international filing date in the continuation of the international filing date in the continuation of the continuation of the continuation of the international filing date in the continuation of the conti		C07F5/02 A61K31/69 C07K5/0	062 C07D207/	16 C07F9/572
Minimum documentation recribed (dastification system followed by dastification symbols)  IPC 6 CO7F CO7K AG1K  Documentation scarched other than minimum documentation to the creent that each documents are included in the fields searched  Electronic data base committed during the international mearch (same of data base and, where practical, search terms used)  C DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Category* Chadron of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  Y EP, A, 0 293 881 (E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS  AND CO.) 7 December 1988  cited in the application see the whole document  Y EP, A, 0 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992  see the whole document  Y EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February  1-21  Y EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February  1-22  cited in the application see the whole document  Y WO, A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992  cited in the application see the whole document    Purther documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	According	to International Patent Classification (IPC) or to both national cla	ssification and IPC	
Decementation searched other than minimum documentation to the creat that each documents are included in the fields searched  Electronic data base committed during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)  Electronic data base committed during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms used)  C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Category* Chadino of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  P. P. A. O. 293 881 (E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.) 7 December 1988  cited in the application see the whole document  Y. EP. A., O. 504 664 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y. EP. A., O. 504 664 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y. WO, A. 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Purcher documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Y. Patent family members are listed in annex.  Y. document defining the general date of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  P. Category  Purcher documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Y. Patent family members are listed in annex.  Y. document defining the general date of the art which is not confidered to the office of the state of				
Electronic data base committed during the international search (name of data base and, where practical, search terms success)  C. DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Category*  Chairm of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  P. A. D. 293 881 (E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS  AND CO.) 7 December 1988  cited in the application see the whole document  Y. EP, A., 0 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y. EP, A., 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y. WO, A., 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y. Purcher documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Special categories of cited documents:  A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of purcular reference illing date  To document which any throw declars on printity dating of another  Conformation  O' document referring to an oral discincture, use, collision or other media in the continuational filing date to referring to an oral discincture, use, collision or other greated resume (as specials of another other media in the continuation of other means in the state that the printing state discontinuation of the state that the printing state discontinuation of the state that the printing state and not in the state that the printing state and making address of the ISA  Note of the sectual completion of the international filing date that share has the printing state and the state of the state o			ation symbols)	
C DOCUMENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT  Category** Classics of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the relevant passages  P. A., 0. 293 881 (E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the whole document  Y EP, A., 0. 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y EP, A., 0. 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y WO, A. 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Further document are listed in the continuation of box C.  Special categories of cited documents:  A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance resulter document but published on or after the international filing date C document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance resulter document that published on or after the international filing date C document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be particular relevance resulter document that published on or after the international filing date C document of particular relevance; the dathnest distribution or other special resum is specified) C document referring to an oral disclosure, use, cabilition or other special resum is specified) C document referring to an oral disclosure, use, cabilition or other special relevance that the stream of particular relevance; the dathnest discretation is considered to be involved an inventive step when the document is taken along comment of particular relevance; the dathnest discretation is considered to be involved an inventive step when the document is taken along comment of particular relevance; the dathnest discretation is considered to the international search 16 December 1994  James and realized and the international search 16 December 1994  James and realized and the international search 17 July 1992 Audition of the international search par	Documents	tion searched other than minimum documentation to the extent the	at such documents are include	led in the fields searched
Category* Chadion of document, with indication, where appropriant, of the relevant passages  Per A, 0 293 881 (E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the whole document  Y EP, A, 0 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1-21  Y EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1-21  Y WO, A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y WO, A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Special categories of cited documents:  A' document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance in Continue with the application but distinct on the production of the continue that the principle of the continue to the international filing date but later than the principle date claimed filing date has later than the principle date claimed filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international search  16 December 1994  Anne and mailing address of the ISA  Extra the principle of the international search  16 December 1994  Anne and mailing address of the ISA  Extra the principle of the international filing date has later the principle of the international search  17 Date of mailing of the international search report  28 Date of the satual completion of the international search  1994  Anne and mailing address of the ISA  Extra the principle of the international search report  29	Electronic d	ata base consulted during the international search (name of data b	use and, where practical, se	arch terms used)
Category* Chadion of document, with indication, where appropriant, of the relevant passages  Per A, 0 293 881 (E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the whole document  Y EP, A, 0 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1-21  Y EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1-21  Y WO, A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y WO, A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Special categories of cited documents:  A' document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance in Continue with the application but distinct on the production of the continue that the principle of the continue to the international filing date but later than the principle date claimed filing date has later than the principle date claimed filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international filing date has later than the principle of the international search  16 December 1994  Anne and mailing address of the ISA  Extra the principle of the international search  16 December 1994  Anne and mailing address of the ISA  Extra the principle of the international filing date has later the principle of the international search  17 Date of mailing of the international search report  28 Date of the satual completion of the international search  1994  Anne and mailing address of the ISA  Extra the principle of the international search report  29				
FP,A,O 293 881 (E.I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the whole document  Y EP,A,O 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y EP,A,O 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1-21 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  W O,A,92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Y Wo,A,92 or8669 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  The tronsidered to be of particular relevance The considered to be of particular relevance The considered to be of particular relevance The considered to be of particular relevance to the condition of the published on or after the international filing date The document which may throw doolst on priority dating or which is eight to establish the publisheds on a or after the international filing date The document sphilished prior to the international filing date into understand to work or cannot devoure of particular relevance; the californal for understance to particular relevance; the californal for understance to the consideration but into understance to particular relevance; the californal for understance to involve an inventive any when the document is combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such document in combined with one or more other such d	C. DOCUM	IENTS CONSIDERED TO BE RELEVANT		<del></del>
AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application see the whole document  FP,A,O 504 064 (MERRELL DOW PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992 see the whole document  Y  EP,A,O 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  WO,A,92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Purcher documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Purcher documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Purcher documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  Purcher documents of cited documents:  A' document defining the general date of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  Purcher document by thinkinde on or after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to undestand the principle or theory underlying the invention  A' document which may have doubte on privity dained or mother clusted or cannot be considered to be considered t	Category *	Citation of document, with indication, where appropriate, of the	relevant passages	Refevent to claim No
PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 September 1992  see the whole document  EP, A, 0 471 651 (SANDOZ LTD.) 19 February 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  WO, A, 92 07869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Purther documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  X Patent family members are listed in annex.  Y special categories of cited documents:  A' document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance and the particular relevance or which is clot to erablish the publication or other special reason (as type-ERL-CA) published on or after the international fling date to other special reason (as type-ERL-CA) published or other special reason (as type-ERL-CA) published prior to the international filing date that later than the priority date claimed  Y document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other remains the polytous to a perior skilled in the act.  1-21  Authorized officer  Y document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive size powen the document states alonce of the state of the actual completion of the international filing date that later than the priority date claimed  1-21    A document relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive size powen the document states nations being obvious to a perior skilled in the act.    A document member of the same patent family   Date of mailing of the international gearch report   -2. 01. 95    Authorized officer   A duthorized officer   Pack 1 ion   Pack 1 io	Υ	AND CO.) 7 December 1988 cited in the application	NEMOURS	1-21
1992 cited in the application see the whole document  WO,A,92 O7869 (THROMBOSIS RESEARCH INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Purcher document are listed in the continuation of box C.  Purcher document which may throw doubt on priority dain(d) or or which is tood to establish the publication and are of another claims or other special reason (as specified)  O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  P document published after the international filing date in the document which may throw doubt on priority date claimed invention cannot be considered to be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone which is tood to establish the published prior to the international filing date in the priority date claimed  A document published after the international filing date or priority date priority date claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is continued with one or more other such document, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  A document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such document, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  A document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such document, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  A document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document, such considered to involve an inventive step when the document, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  A document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document, such considered to involve an inventive step when the document, such considered to in	Y	PHARMACEUTICALS INC.) 16 Septemb	er 1992	1-21
INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application see the whole document  Further documents are listed in the continuation of box C.  X Patent family members are listed in annex.  The comment defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance and the principle or theory underlying the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to establish the published on or after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to enablish the published on or after the international filing date or priority date and not in conflict with the application but cited to enabled the principle or theory underlying the invention cannot be considered to be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed invention at another considered to being obvious to a person killed in the art.  2 document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed.  2 document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed.  2 document of particular relevance; the claimed invention cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is taken alone document, such combination being obvious to a person killed in the art.  2 document member of the same patent family  Date of mailing address of the ISA  European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiana 2  NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  T- 2280 HV Rijswijk  T- 210 HV Rijswijk  T-	Y	1992 cited in the application	February	1-21
Special categories of cited documents:  A' document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  E' cartier document but published on or after the international filing date  L' document which may throw doubts on priority dain(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)  O' document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  P' document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date claimed  A document member of the same patent family  Date of the actual completion of the international search  Local Company and the priority date invention cannot be considered to word or cannot be considered to involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such document, such combination being obvious to a person skilled in the art.  A document member of the same patent family  Date of mailing address of the ISA  European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentian 2  NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  Tel. (+ 31-70) 349-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,	Y	INSTITUTE) 14 May 1992 cited in the application	СН	1-21
A document defining the general state of the art which is not considered to be of particular relevance  E earlier document but published on or after the international filing date  L document which may throw doubts on priority daim(s) or which is cited to establish the publication date of another citation or other special reason (as specified)  O document referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or other means  of document published prior to the international filing date but later than the priority date elaimed invention and the committee of involve an inventive step when the document is combined with one or more other such document learns to only date distinct to the actual completion of the international search  Date of the actual completion of the international search  16 December 1994  Authorized officer  Authorized officer  Authorized officer	Purt	er documents are listed in the continuation of box C.	Y Patent family men	nbers are listed in annex.
16 December 1994 -2. 01. 95  Name and mailing address of the ISA European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentian 2 NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  Possion I	'A' docume conside 'E' cartier of filing d' 'L' docume which i citation 'O' docume other n 'P' docume later th	nt defining the general state of the art which is not red to be of particular relevance locument but published on or after the international ste at which may throw doubts on priority claim(s) or a cited to establish the publication date of another or other special reason (as specified) on the referring to an oral disclosure, use, exhibition or cans at published prior to the international filing date but un the priority date claimed	or priority date and n cited to understand th invention  "X" document of particula cannot be considered document of particula cannot be considered document is combined ment, such combined in the art.  "&" document member of	ot in conflict with the application but a principle or theory underlying the relevance; the claimed invention moved or cannot be considered to the power that document is taken alone or relevance; the claimed invention to involve an inventive step when the lawle one or more other such document of the control of the contr
Name and mailing address of the ISA  European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentian 2  NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk  Tel. (+ 31-70) 340-2040, Tx. 31 651 epo nl,  Poslion		•		-
		ailing arbiress of the ISA  European Patent Office, P.B. 5818 Patentiaan 2  NL - 2280 HV Rijswijk		
			besiter,	L

Form PCT/ISA/210 (second sheet) (July 1992)

. 1

## INTERNATIONAL SEARCH REPORT

Information on patent family members

Intern. al Application No PCT/US 94/11049

<u> </u>			. 01703	31/11013
Patent document cited in search report	Publication date	Patent mem	family ber(s)	Publication date
EP-A-0293881	07-12-88	US-A-	5187157	16-02-93
		AU-B-	623592	21-05-92
		AU-A-	1733288	08-12-88
		CA-A-	1328332	05-04-94
		CA-A-	1333208	22-11-94
		DE-A-	3878991	15-04-93
	•	JP-A-	1063583	09-03-89
•	•	SU-A-	1807988	07-04-93
		US-A-	5242904	07-09-93
		US-A-	5250720	05-10-93
EP-A-0504064	16-09-92	EP-A-	0503203	16-09-92
	•	JP-A-	5112598	07-05-93
EP-A-0471651	19-02-92	AU-B-	643312	11-11-93
		AU-A-	8179291	20-02-92
-		CA-A-	2048953	14-02-92
		JP-A-	4330094	18-11-92
· · · ·		US-A-	5288707	22-02-94
WO-A-9207869	14-05-92	AU-B-	636521	29-04-93
		AU-A-	8900791	26-05-92
		EP-A-	0509080	21-10-92
		JP-T-	5504775	22-07-93
		NZ-A-	240477	26-10-94

Form PCT/ISA/210 (patent family annex) (July 1992)